

**ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL**

**ENVIRONMENTAL MASTER PLAN**

**SPECIALIST REPORT**

**IDENTIFICATION OF SECONDARY  
SOURCES OF POLLUTION  
ENVIRONMENTAL AND HUMAN RISK  
ASSESSMENT**

**Volume 3**

**Evaporation Dams 1 - 4**

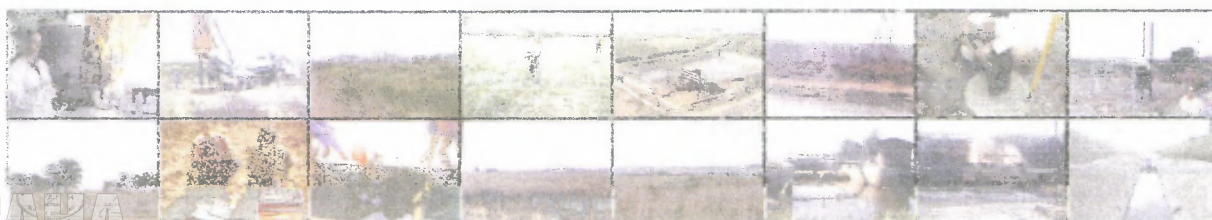
**BY**

**OCKIE FOURIE TOXICOLOGISTS**

**SERIES IV**

**DOCUMENT IVS/SR/029(a)**

**DECEMBER 2002**



ISCOR VANDEBBIJLPARK STEEL

ENVIRONMENTAL MASTER PLAN

SPECIALIST REPORT

**IDENTIFICATION OF SECONDARY  
SOURCES OF POLLUTION  
ENVIRONMENTAL AND HUMAN RISK  
ASSESSMENT**

**Volume 3**

**Evaporation Dams 1 - 4**

**BY**

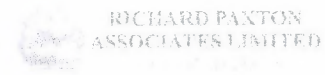
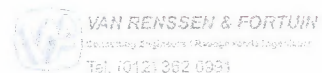
**OCKIE FOURIE TOXICOLOGISTS**

**SERIES IV**

**DOCUMENT IVS/SR/029(a)**

**DECEMBER 2002**

**Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS**



# ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL

## ENVIRONMENTAL MASTER PLAN SPECIALIST REPORT

### Identification of Secondary Sources of Pollution Environmental and Human Risk Assessment

#### EVAPORATION DAMS 1 - 4

Volume 3 of 5

*SERIES IV*  
*SPECIALIST REPORT IVS / SR / 029(a)*

**DECEMBER 2002**

Compiled by:



**OEKIE FOURIE**  
TOXICOLOGISTS

☒ 73179  
LYNNWOOD RIDGE  
0040

Menlyn Square, East Block  
Cnr Gobie Street & Lois Ave  
Newlands, Pretoria 0081  
South Africa/ Suid-Afrika  
☎ (012) 348-9732/7  
Fax: (012) 348-7436  
E-Mail: [oft@global.co.za](mailto:oft@global.co.za)  
Cell: 082 881 8065

# Appendix 2

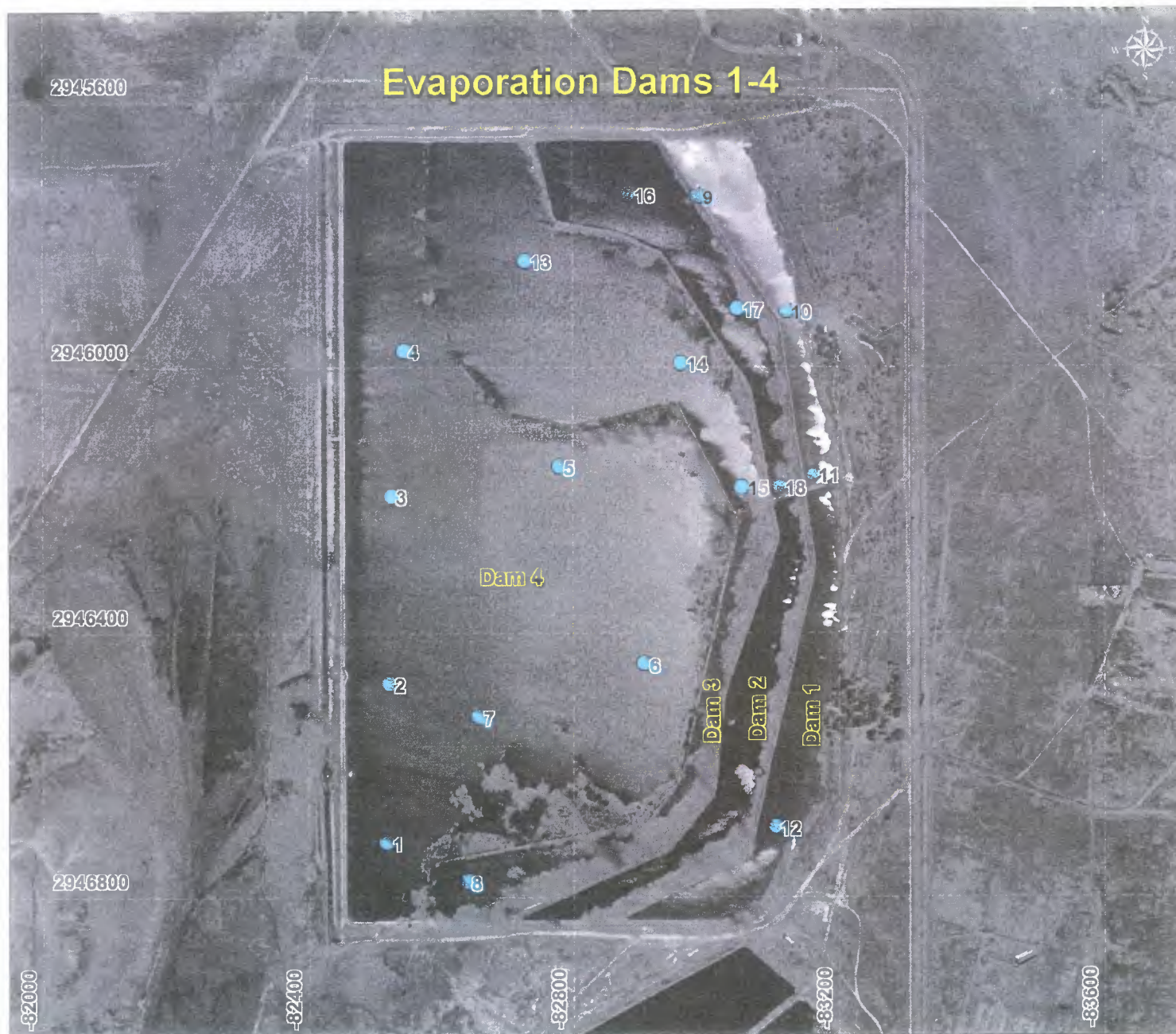
## EVAPORATION DAMS 1 - 4 ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION AND HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES EVAPORATION DAM 1

|       |                                        |            |           |
|-------|----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| B-1   | Sampling Positions .....               | Figure 2.1 |           |
| 2.1   | Evaporation Dam 1: Waters Inorganic    |            |           |
| 2.1.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables     | 81 – 84   |
| 2.1.2 | Human.....                             | Tables     | 85 – 88   |
| 2.2   | Evaporation Dam 1: Waters Organic      |            |           |
| 2.2.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables     | 89 – 90   |
| 2.2.2 | Human.....                             | Tables     | 91 – 92   |
| 2.3   | Evaporation Dam 1: Sediments Inorganic |            |           |
| 2.3.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables     | 93 – 94   |
| 2.3.2 | Human.....                             | Tables     | 95 – 98   |
| 2.4   | Evaporation Dam 1: Sediments Organic   |            |           |
| 2.4.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables     | 99 – 100  |
| 2.4.2 | Human.....                             | Tables     | 101 – 102 |

FIGURE 2.1

EVAPORATION DAMS 1 - 4: SAMPLING POSITIONS

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS



## LEGEND

● Sampling positions

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

SCALE 1: 6 000

Client: ISCOR Vanderbijlpark Steel  
Project: Secondary Resources  
of Pollution

Ockie Fourie Toxicologists



Date: November 2002

## FIGURE 2.1

IVS - Evaporation Dams 1-4:  
Sampling Positions



TABLES 81 - 84

EVAPORATION DAM 1: WATERS INORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

**EVAPORATION DAMS 1-4: Glossary of Abbreviations / Acronyms**

|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc. ppm                        | Laboratory analysis / concentration in parts per million                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb                              | Estimated Environmental Concentration in parts per billion                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <sup>3</sup> Risk R/AR (Environment)              | R - Potential Unacceptable Risk to Environment<br>AR - Acceptable Risk to Environment                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <sup>4</sup> Probit Model                         | Risk Model Quantification in percentage (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <sup>5</sup> Acc Risk Value (MR/SA) ppb           | Acceptable Risk Value according Minimum Requirements for the Handling,<br>Classification and Disposal of Hazardous Waste (DWAF) in parts per billion (Micro's) <u>AND</u><br>SA Drinking Water Standards recommended Maximum Guideline Value in parts per billion (Macro's) |
| <sup>6</sup> Acc. Risk Value RfD/ADI/GV mg/kg/day | Reference Dose (RfD) / Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) / Guideline Value (GV) in milligram/kilogram per day:<br>Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) / World Health Organization(WHO) / Republic of South Africa(RSA)                                                        |
| <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/EPA DWEL/RSA RfD/WHO GV      | Potential Daily Intake for a 60/70 kilogram person                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <sup>8</sup> Conc. in Dam water / Lab Conc. ppm   | Laboratory analysis / concentration in parts per million                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <sup>9</sup> PDI Dam water exposure mg/kg/day     | Potential Daily Intake for a 60 kilogram person through oral route (dam water) exposure in milligram/kilogram per day                                                                                                                                                       |
| <sup>10</sup> Margin of Safety %                  | Potential Daily Intake (PDI) as a percentage of Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) = Margin of Safety (MOS) / Risk<br>R - Potential Unacceptable Risk to Human<br>AR - Acceptable Risk to Human                                                                                  |
| <sup>11</sup> Conc. in River water (EEC) ppb      | Estimated concentration in river after release of dam water in parts per billion                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <sup>12</sup> PDI river water exposure mg/kg/day  | Potential Daily Intake for a 60 kilogram person through oral route (river water) exposure in milligram/kilogram per day                                                                                                                                                     |
| <sup>13</sup> Conc. in groundwater (EEC) ppb      | Worst Case Scenario from dam water to groundwater in parts per billion                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <sup>14</sup> PDI groundwater exposure mg/kg/day  | Potential Daily Intake for a 60 kilogram person through oral route (groundwater) exposure in milligram/kilogram per day                                                                                                                                                     |
| NA                                                | Not Analysed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Table 81

EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 9 (INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 9                               |               | EVAPORATION DAM 1:      Current Volume = 218,671 kg/ha/m      Total Volume = 483,928 kg/ha/m |           |               |                     |               |                                    |               |                     |               |                |                                   |                     |               |              |               |                     |               |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| INORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Conc. in mg/L | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT                                                                          |           |               |                     |               |                                    |               |                     |               |                |                                   |                     |               |              |               |                     |               |
|                                                |               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS                                                                      |           |               |                     |               | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |               |                     |               |                | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                     |               |              |               |                     |               |
|                                                |               | TOTAL ANALYSIS                                                                               |           |               | 4 PROBIT MODEL      |               | DILUTED WATER                      |               | 4 PROBIT MODEL      |               | CURRENT VOLUME |                                   | 4 PROBIT MODEL      |               | TOTAL VOLUME |               | 4 PROBIT MODEL      |               |
|                                                |               | 1 Lab Conc. ppm                                                                              | 2 EEC ppb | 3 Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification | 3 Risk R / AR | 2 EEC ppb                          | 3 Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification | 3 Risk R / AR | 2 EEC ppb      | 3 Risk R / AR                     | Risk Quantification | 3 Risk R / AR | 2 EEC ppb    | 3 Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification | 3 Risk R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                | 2000          | 0.129                                                                                        | 129       | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 4.3                                | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 18.6           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 41.2         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Arsenic as As                                  | 400           | 0.011                                                                                        | 11        | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.367                              | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 1.59           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 3.51         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Barium as Ba                                   | 3000          | < 0.10                                                                                       | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Cadmium as Cd                                  | 31            | 0.020                                                                                        | 20        | R*            | 4.63E-06            | R*            | 0.667                              | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 2.9            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 6.39         | R*            | 6.21E-12            | R*            |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>     | 4700          | < 0.025                                                                                      | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>     | 2             | < 0.025                                                                                      | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Cobalt as Co                                   | 15000         | 0.044                                                                                        | 44        | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 1.47                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 6.4            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 14.1         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Copper as Cu                                   | 100           | < 0.025                                                                                      | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Cyanide as CN                                  | 5             | 0.22                                                                                         | 220       | R             | 9.97E+01            | R             | 7.33                               | R             | 5.56E-03            | R             | 31.8           | R                                 | 1.59E+01            | R             | 70.3         | R             | 7.10E+01            | R             |
| Iron as Fe                                     | 9000          | 0.118                                                                                        | 118       | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 3.93                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 17             | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 37.7         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Lead as Pb                                     | 100           | 0.083                                                                                        | 83        | AR            | 5.95E-05            | AR            | 2.77                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 12             | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 26.5         | AR            | 1.50E-10            | AR            |
| Manganese as Mn                                | 300           | 0.038                                                                                        | 38        | AR            | 1.11E-14            | AR            | 1.27                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 5.5            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 12.1         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Mercury as Hg                                  | 22            | < 0.002                                                                                      | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Nickel as Ni                                   | 1140          | 0.066                                                                                        | 66        | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 2.20                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 9.5            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 21.1         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Selenium as Se                                 | 280           | 0.005                                                                                        | 5         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.167                              | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.722          | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 1.60         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Titanium as Ti                                 | 731           | 0.15                                                                                         | 150       | AR            | 5.85E-12            | AR            | 5.0                                | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 21.6           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 47.9         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Vanadium as V                                  | 1300          | 0.11                                                                                         | 110       | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 3.67                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 15.9           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 35.1         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Zinc as Zn                                     | 700           | < 0.025                                                                                      | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Calcium as Ca                                  | 150000        | 5                                                                                            | 5000      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 167                                | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 722            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 1597         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Chloride as Cl                                 | 250000        | 1092                                                                                         | 1092000   | R             | 5.28E+00            | R             | 36400                              | AR            | 6.66E-14            | AR            | 157601         | AR                                | 3.63E-06            | AR            | 348777       | R             | 5.94E-03            | R             |
| Fluoride as F                                  | 1500          | 6.8                                                                                          | 6800      | R             | 6.10E+00            | R             | 227                                | AR            | 1.11E-13            | AR            | 981            | AR                                | 5.35E-06            | AR            | 2172         | R             | 7.96E-03            | R             |
| Magnesium as Mg                                | 70000         | 2                                                                                            | 2000      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 67                                 | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 289            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 639          | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Potassium as K                                 | 200000        | 266                                                                                          | 266000    | R             | 4.04E-03            | R             | 8867                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 38390          | AR                                | 2.49E-12            | AR            | 84958        | AR            | 4.50E-08            | AR            |
| Sodium as Na                                   | 100000        | 1807                                                                                         | 1807000   | R             | 8.76E+01            | R             | 60233                              | AR            | 2.24E-06            | AR            | 260791         | R                                 | 4.31E-01            | R             | 577142       | R             | 1.41E+01            | R             |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                    | 200000        | 2833                                                                                         | 2833000   | R             | 7.52E+01            | R             | 94433                              | AR            | 1.52E-07            | AR            | 408867         | R                                 | 9.59E-02            | R             | 904839       | R             | 6.06E+00            | R             |
| Boron as B                                     | 17000         | 2.0                                                                                          | 2000      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 66.7                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 289            | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 639          | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| Nitrate as N                                   | 9000          | < 0.2                                                                                        | 0.00      | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00                               | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00           | AR                                | 0.00E+00            | AR            | 0.00         | AR            | 0.00E+00            | AR            |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT         |               | R                                                                                            |           | R             |                     | R             |                                    | R             |                     | R             |                | R                                 |                     | R             |              | R             |                     | R             |

Table 82

EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 10 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

SAMPLE NUMBER: 10

| INORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | Risk Value<br>(MR&SA)<br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                          |                             |                                    |                             |                          |                             |                         |                                   |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                            |                              | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                          |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |
|                                            |                              | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | CURRENT VOLUME          |                                   | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | TOTAL VOLUME            |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             |
|                                            |                              | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                            | 10000                        | 0.119                         | 119                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.97                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 17.2                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 38.0                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Arsenic as As                              | 430                          | 0.006                         | 6.0                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.20                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.866                   | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.92                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Barium as Ba                               | 7800                         | < 0.10                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cadmium as Cd                              | 31                           | 0.018                         | 18                      | R*                          | 1.51E-06                 | R*                          | 0.60                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 2.6                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 5.75                    | R*                          | 1.60E-12                 | R*                          |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup> | 4700                         | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup> | 20                           | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cobalt as Co                               | 6900                         | 0.03                          | 30                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.0                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 4.33                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 9.6                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Copper as Cu                               | 100                          | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cyanide as CN                              | 5.3                          | 0.06                          | 60                      | R                           | 5.96E+01                 | R                           | 2.0                                | AR                          | 1.12E-08                 | AR                          | 8.7                     | R                                 | 2.00E-02                 | R                           | 19.2                    | R                           | 2.36E+00                 | R                           |
| Iron as Fe                                 | 9000                         | 0.042                         | 42                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.4                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6.1                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 13.4                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Lead as Pb                                 | 100                          | 0.070                         | 70                      | AR                          | 1.08E-05                 | AR                          | 2.33                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 10.1                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 22.4                    | AR                          | 1.79E-11                 | AR                          |
| Manganese as Mn                            | 300                          | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Mercury as Hg                              | 22                           | < 0.002                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Nickel as Ni                               | 1140                         | 0.059                         | 59                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.97                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 8.5                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 18.8                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Selenium as Se                             | 260                          | < 0.005                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Titanium as Ti                             | 731                          | < 0.03                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Vanadium as V                              | 1300                         | 0.09                          | 90                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.0                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 13.0                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 28.7                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Zinc as Zn                                 | 700                          | 0.026                         | 26                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.867                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.8                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 8.30                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Calcium as Ca                              | 150000                       | 20                            | 20000                   | AR                          | 2.22E-14                 | AR                          | 667                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 2886                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6388                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Chloride as Cl                             | 250000                       | 1092                          | 1092000                 | R                           | 5.28E+00                 | R                           | 36400                              | AR                          | 6.66E-14                 | AR                          | 157601                  | AR                                | 3.63E-06                 | AR                          | 348777                  | R                           | 5.94E-03                 | R                           |
| Fluoride as F                              | 1500                         | 5.5                           | 5500                    | R                           | 2.50E+00                 | R                           | 183                                | AR                          | 1.11E-14                 | AR                          | 794                     | AR                                | 5.47E-07                 | AR                          | 1757                    | R                           | 1.40E-03                 | R                           |
| Magnesium as Mg                            | 70000                        | 10                            | 10000                   | AR                          | 5.55E-14                 | AR                          | 333                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1443                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3194                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Potassium as K                             | 200000                       | 237                           | 237000                  | R                           | 1.54E-03                 | R                           | 7900                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 34205                   | AR                                | 5.55E-13                 | AR                          | 75696                   | AR                          | 1.16E-08                 | AR                          |
| Sodium as Na                               | 100000                       | 1574                          | 1574000                 | R                           | 8.12E+01                 | R                           | 52467                              | AR                          | 4.96E-07                 | AR                          | 227164                  | R                                 | 1.89E-01                 | R                           | 502724                  | R                           | 8.95E+00                 | R                           |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                | 200000                       | 2722                          | 2722000                 | R                           | 7.27E+01                 | R                           | 90733                              | AR                          | 9.61E-08                 | AR                          | 392847                  | R                                 | 7.35E-02                 | R                           | 869386                  | R                           | 5.17E+00                 | R                           |
| Boron as B                                 | 17000                        | 1.5                           | 1500                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 50                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 216                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 479                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Nitrate as N                               | 9000                         | < 0.2                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT     |                              | R                             |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |                                    | AR                          |                          | AR                          |                         | R                                 |                          | R                           |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |

Table 83

EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 11 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

SAMPLE NUMBER: 11

| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Acc.<br>Risk<br>Value<br><br>(MR&SA)<br><br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                          |                             |                                    |                             |                          |                             |                         |                                   |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                                                   |                                                 | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                          |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |  |
|                                                   |                                                 | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             |                         | CURRENT VOLUME                    |                          | PROBIT MODEL                |                         | TOTAL VOLUME                |                          | PROBIT MODEL                |  |
|                                                   |                                                 | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |  |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 110                                             | 0.110                         | 110                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.67                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 15.9                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 35.1                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 0.05                                            | 0.005                         | 5.0                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.167                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.722                   | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.60                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 7600                                            | < 0.10                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31                                              | 0.021                         | 21                      | R*                          | 7.72E-06                 | R*                          | 0.70                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.0                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6.71                    | R*                          | 1.16E-11                 | R*                          |  |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 1700                                            | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>        | 20                                              | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 9300                                            | 0.035                         | 35                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.2                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 5.1                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 11.2                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 100                                             | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Cyanide as CN                                     | 8.3                                             | < 0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 8000                                            | 0.187                         | 187                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6.2                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 27.0                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 59.7                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 106                                             | 0.078                         | 78                      | AR                          | 3.23E-05                 | AR                          | 2.6                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 11.3                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 24.9                    | AR                          | 6.84E-11                 | AR                          |  |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300                                             | 0.175                         | 175                     | AR                          | 1.58E-06                 | AR                          | 5.8                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 25.3                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 55.9                    | AR                          | 1.70E-12                 | AR                          |  |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 22                                              | < 0.002                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1140                                            | 0.059                         | 59                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.97                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 8.52                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 18.8                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 280                                             | < 0.005                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 731                                             | 0.10                          | 100                     | AR                          | 3.33E-14                 | AR                          | 3.3                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 14.4                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 31.9                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 1380                                            | 0.05                          | 50                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.7                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 7.22                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 16.0                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 760                                             | 0.044                         | 44                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.47                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6.35                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 14.1                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 15000                                           | 84                            | 84000                   | AR                          | 1.02E-06                 | AR                          | 2800                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 12123                   | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 26829                   | AR                          | 9.99E-13                 | AR                          |  |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 260000                                          | 1141                          | 1141000                 | R                           | 6.26E+00                 | R                           | 38033                              | AR                          | 1.22E-13                 | AR                          | 164672                  | AR                                | 5.76E-06                 | AR                          | 364427                  | R                           | 8.39E-03                 | R                           |  |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 1500                                            | 6.0                           | 6000                    | R                           | 8.67E+00                 | R                           | 200                                | AR                          | 2.22E-14                 | AR                          | 866                     | AR                                | 1.42E-06                 | AR                          | 1916                    | R                           | 2.90E-03                 | R                           |  |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 70000                                           | 21                            | 21000                   | AR                          | 6.97E-10                 | AR                          | 700                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3031                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 6707                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000                                          | 225                           | 225000                  | R                           | 9.87E-04                 | R                           | 7500                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 32473                   | AR                                | 2.89E-13                 | AR                          | 71863                   | AR                          | 6.24E-09                 | AR                          |  |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 100000                                          | 1534                          | 1534000                 | R                           | 7.99E+01                 | R                           | 51133                              | AR                          | 3.72E-07                 | AR                          | 221391                  | R                                 | 1.61E-01                 | R                           | 489948                  | R                           | 8.16E+00                 | R                           |  |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000                                          | 2722                          | 2722000                 | R                           | 7.27E+01                 | R                           | 90733                              | AR                          | 9.61E-08                 | AR                          | 392847                  | R                                 | 7.35E-02                 | R                           | 869386                  | R                           | 5.17E+00                 | R                           |  |
| Boron as B                                        | 1700                                            | 1.7                           | 1700                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 57                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 245                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 543                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| Nitrate as N                                      | 5000                                            | < 0.2                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT            |                                                 |                               |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |                                    |                             |                          |                             |                         | R                                 |                          | R                           |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |  |

Table 84

EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 12 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

SAMPLE NUMBER: 12

| COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's           | Lab Conc.<br>ppm | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                          |                             |                                    |                             |                          |                             |                                   |                             |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                            |                  | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                          |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                             |                          |                             |                         |                             |                          |                             |
|                                            |                  | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | CURRENT VOLUME                    |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             | TOTAL VOLUME            |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             |
|                                            |                  | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb           | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                            | 10000            | 0.101                         | 101                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.37                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 14.6                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 32.3                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Arsenic as As                              | 400              | < 0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Barium as Ba                               | 7000             | < 0.10                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cadmium as Cd                              | 30               | 0.022                         | 22                      | R*                          | 1.25E-05                 | R*                          | 0.733                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.18                              | R*                          | 0.00E+00                 | R*                          | 7.03                    | R*                          | 2.10E-11                 | R*                          |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup> | 1700             | 0.025                         | 25                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.833                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3.61                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 7.98                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup> | 30               | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cobalt as Co                               | 8000             | 0.036                         | 36                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.2                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 5.2                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 11.5                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Copper as Cu                               | 100              | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Cyanide as CN                              | 5.3              | < 0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Iron as Fe                                 | 8000             | 0.356                         | 356                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 11.9                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 51.4                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 113.7                   | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Lead as Pb                                 | 100              | 0.083                         | 83                      | AR                          | 5.95E-05                 | AR                          | 2.8                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 12.0                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 26.5                    | AR                          | 1.50E-10                 | AR                          |
| Manganese as Mn                            | 300              | 0.275                         | 275                     | AR                          | 1.54E-04                 | AR                          | 9.2                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 39.7                              | AR                          | 2.22E-14                 | AR                          | 87.8                    | AR                          | 5.13E-10                 | AR                          |
| Mercury as Hg                              | 22               | < 0.002                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Nickel as Ni                               | 1140             | 0.062                         | 62                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 2.07                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 8.95                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 19.8                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Selenium as Se                             | 240              | < 0.005                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Titanium as Ti                             | 731              | 0.16                          | 160                     | AR                          | 1.34E-11                 | AR                          | 5.3                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 23.1                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 51.1                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Vanadium as V                              | 1300             | 0.04                          | 40                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 1.3                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 5.8                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 12.8                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Zinc as Zn                                 | 708              | 0.005                         | 65                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 2.17                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 9.4                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 20.8                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Calcium as Ca                              | 150000           | 112                           | 112000                  | AR                          | 2.09E-05                 | AR                          | 3733                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 16164                             | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 35772                   | AR                          | 3.97E-11                 | AR                          |
| Chloride as Cl                             | 250000           | 1166                          | 1166000                 | R                           | 6.80E+00                 | R                           | 38867                              | AR                          | 1.67E-13                 | AR                          | 168280                            | AR                          | 7.22E-06                 | AR                          | 372412                  | R                           | 9.93E-03                 | R                           |
| Fluoride as F                              | 1500             | 6.4                           | 6400                    | R                           | 4.80E+00                 | R                           | 213                                | AR                          | 5.55E-14                 | AR                          | 924                               | AR                          | 2.84E-06                 | AR                          | 2044                    | R                           | 4.92E-03                 | R                           |
| Magnesium as Mg                            | 70000            | 26                            | 26000                   | AR                          | 9.27E-09                 | AR                          | 867                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 3752                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 8304                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Potassium as K                             | 200000           | 222                           | 222000                  | R                           | 8.77E-04                 | R                           | 7400                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 32040                             | AR                          | 2.44E-13                 | AR                          | 70905                   | AR                          | 5.31E-09                 | AR                          |
| Sodium as Na                               | 100000           | 1521                          | 1521000                 | R                           | 7.94E+01                 | R                           | 50700                              | AR                          | 3.38E-07                 | AR                          | 219515                            | R                           | 1.52E-01                 | R                           | 485796                  | R                           | 7.91E+00                 | R                           |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                | 200000           | 2256                          | 2256000                 | R                           | 5.93E+01                 | R                           | 75200                              | AR                          | 1.07E-08                 | AR                          | 325592                            | R                           | 1.95E-02                 | R                           | 720549                  | R                           | 2.30E+00                 | R                           |
| Boron as B                                 | 17000            | 1.6                           | 1600                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 53                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 231                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 511                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| Nitrate as N                               | 3000             | < 0.2                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT     |                  |                               |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |                                    | AR                          |                          | R                           |                                   | R                           |                          | R                           |                         | R                           |                          | R                           |

TABLES 85 – 88

EVAPORATION DAM 1: WATERS INORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 85

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 9 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 9                              |                                 |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | 6 RfD/<br>ADI / GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                                 |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUND WATER         |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                                 |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.129                          | 0.0043                                   | 86                          | 4.30                                       | 0.0001                                      | 1.97                        | 18.6                                       | 0.0006                                         | 12.4                        |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.011                          | 0.0004                                   | 122                         | 0.367                                      | 0.00001                                     | 4.06                        | 1.59                                       | 0.00005                                        | 17.7                        |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.10                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.020                          | 0.0007                                   | 133                         | 0.667                                      | 0.00002                                     | 4.45                        | 2.89                                       | 0.00010                                        | 18.2                        |
| Chromium <sup>+</sup> as Cr <sup>+</sup>      | 1.50                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 0.003                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.044                          | 0.0015                                   | 18.7                        | 1.47                                       | 0.00005                                     | 0.913                       | 6.35                                       | 0.00021                                        | 7.69                        |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.22                           | 0.0073                                   | 18                          | 7.33                                       | 0.00024                                     | 0.811                       | 31.8                                       | 0.0011                                         | 2.80                        |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.118                          | 0.0039                                   | 131                         | 3.9                                        | 0.00013                                     | 4.37                        | 17                                         | 0.0006                                         | 10.9                        |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.083                          | 0.0028                                   | 138                         | 2.8                                        | 0.00009                                     | 4.62                        | 12.0                                       | 0.0004                                         | 20.0                        |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.038                          | 0.0013                                   | 7.1                         | 1.3                                        | 0.00004                                     | 0.687                       | 5.5                                        | 0.0002                                         | 0.367                       |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.002                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.066                          | 0.0022                                   | 11.8                        | 2.20                                       | 0.00007                                     | 0.367                       | 9.5                                        | 0.00032                                        | 1.69                        |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.005                          | 0.0002                                   | 25                          | 0.167                                      | 0.000006                                    | 6.11                        | 0.722                                      | 0.00002                                        | 0.481                       |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.15                           | 0.005                                    | 167                         | 5.0                                        | 0.00017                                     | 5.15                        | 21.6                                       | 0.0007                                         | 24                          |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.11                           | 0.004                                    | 41                          | 3.67                                       | 0.00012                                     | 1.38                        | 15.9                                       | 0.001                                          | 6.06                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                             | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                             | RSA RfD                                       | 5                              | 0.167                                    | 3.33                        | 167                                        | 0.0056                                      | 0.71                        | 722                                        | 0.024                                          | 0.491                       |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 1092                           | 36.4                                     | 439                         | 36400                                      | 1.21                                        | 14.5                        | 157601                                     | 5.25                                           | 63.2                        |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                            | EPA RfD                                       | 6.8                            | 0.227                                    | 378                         | 227                                        | 0.0076                                      | 12.8                        | 981                                        | 0.033                                          | 54.5                        |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 2                              | 0.067                                    | 2.90                        | 67                                         | 0.0022                                      | 0.097                       | 289                                        | 0.010                                          | 0.418                       |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                             | RSA RfD                                       | 266                            | 8.87                                     | 132                         | 8867                                       | 0.296                                       | 4.4                         | 38390                                      | 1.28                                           | 10.1                        |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 1807                           | 60.2                                     | 1825                        | 60233                                      | 2.0                                         | 81                          | 260791                                     | 8.7                                            | 263                         |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                             | RSA RfD                                       | 2833                           | 94.4                                     | 1409                        | 94433                                      | 3.15                                        | 47                          | 408867                                     | 13.6                                           | 203                         |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                            | EPA RfD                                       | 2.0                            | 0.067                                    | 74.1                        | 67                                         | 0.0022                                      | 2.44                        | 289                                        | 0.010                                          | 10.7                        |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                             | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.2                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                 |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          |                             | River water                                |                                             |                             | Groundwater                                |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                                 |                                               | R                              |                                          |                             | A                                          |                                             |                             | R                                          |                                                |                             |

Table 86

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 10 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 10                             |                                 |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | 6 RfD/<br>ADI / GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                                 |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER          |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                                 |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.119                          | 0.0040                                   | 79.3                        | 3.97                                       | 0.00013                                     | 2.84                        | 17.2                                       | 0.0006                                         | 11.8                        |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.006                          | 0.0002                                   | 66.7                        | 0.200                                      | 0.000007                                    | 2.22                        | 0.866                                      | 0.00003                                        | 8.6                         |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.10                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.018                          | 0.0006                                   | 120                         | 0.600                                      | 0.00002                                     | 4.0                         | 2.60                                       | 0.00009                                        | 17.3                        |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 1.50                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 0.003                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.03                           | 0.0010                                   | 12.6                        | 1.00                                       | 0.00003                                     | 0.417                       | 4.33                                       | 0.00014                                        | 1.00                        |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                            | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.06                           | 0.0020                                   | 3.0                         | 2.00                                       | 0.00007                                     | 0.167                       | 8.66                                       | 0.0003                                         | 0.722                       |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.042                          | 0.0014                                   | 46.7                        | 1.4                                        | 0.00005                                     | 1.58                        | 6.06                                       | 0.0002                                         | 6.73                        |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                           | RSA RfD                                       | 0.07                           | 0.002                                    | 117                         | 2.3                                        | 0.0001                                      | 3.89                        | 10.1                                       | 0.0003                                         | 18.3                        |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.002                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.059                          | 0.0020                                   | 9.83                        | 1.97                                       | 0.00007                                     | 0.338                       | 8.52                                       | 0.0003                                         | 1.42                        |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.005                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                           | RSA RfD                                       | < 0.03                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.09                           | 0.0030                                   | 33.3                        | 3.00                                       | 0.0001                                      | 1.11                        | 13.0                                       | 0.0004                                         | 4.81                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.026                          | 0.0009                                   | 0.265                       | 0.867                                      | 0.00003                                     | 0.010                       | 3.8                                        | 0.0001                                         | 0.043                       |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                             | RSA RfD                                       | 20                             | 0.667                                    | 10.3                        | 667                                        | 0.022                                       | 0.448                       | 2886                                       | 0.096                                          | 1.92                        |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 1092                           | 36                                       | 439                         | 36400                                      | 1.21                                        | 13.9                        | 157601                                     | 5.25                                           | 61.3                        |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                            | EPA RfD                                       | 5.5                            | 0.183                                    | 306                         | 183                                        | 0.006                                       | 19.3                        | 794                                        | 0.026                                          | 46.1                        |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 10                             | 0.333                                    | 14.6                        | 333                                        | 0.011                                       | 0.483                       | 1443                                       | 0.048                                          | 1.99                        |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                             | RSA RfD                                       | 237                            | 7.9                                      | 118                         | 7900                                       | 0.263                                       | 3.93                        | 34205                                      | 1.14                                           | 17.0                        |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                             | RSA RfD                                       | 1574                           | 52                                       | 1590                        | 52467                                      | 1.75                                        | 53                          | 227164                                     | 7.6                                            | 229                         |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                             | RSA RfD                                       | 2722                           | 91                                       | 1354                        | 90733                                      | 3.02                                        | 46.1                        | 392847                                     | 13.1                                           | 195                         |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                            | EPA RfD                                       | 1.5                            | 0.050                                    | 55.6                        | 50                                         | 0.0017                                      | 1.85                        | 216                                        | 0.0072                                         | 0.0                         |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                             | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.2                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                 |                                               | Dam water                      | R                                        |                             | River water                                | AR                                          |                             | Groundwater                                | R                                              |                             |

Table 87

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 11                             |                                            |                                                          |                                           |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>CDMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RID/<br>ADI / GV<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                             |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                            |                                                          | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS                   |                                                     |                                        | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER                    |                                                        |                                        | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER                     |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                            |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | <sup>9</sup> PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>11</sup> Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>12</sup> PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.11                                      | 0.0037                                              | 73.3                                   | 3.67                                                  | 0.00012                                                | 2.43                                   | 15.9                                                  | 0.00053                                                   | 10.6                                   |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.005                                     | 0.0002                                              | 55.6                                   | 0.167                                                 | 0.00001                                                | 1.86                                   | 0.722                                                 | 0.00002                                                   | 8.3                                    |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.10                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.021                                     | 0.0007                                              | 140                                    | 0.700                                                 | 0.00002                                                | 4.7                                    | 3.03                                                  | 0.0001                                                    | 20.3                                   |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>    | 1.50                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>    | 0.003                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.035                                     | 0.0012                                              | 14.6                                   | 1.20                                                  | 0.00004                                                | 0.500                                  | 5.05                                                  | 0.00017                                                   | 2.10                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.05                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.187                                     | 0.006                                               | 208                                    | 6.2                                                   | 0.0002                                                 | 5.9                                    | 27                                                    | 0.0009                                                    | 30                                     |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.073                                     | 0.003                                               | 130                                    | 2.6                                                   | 0.0001                                                 | 4.3                                    | 11.3                                                  | 0.0004                                                    | 18.6                                   |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.175                                     | 0.006                                               | 12.7                                   | 5.8                                                   | 0.0002                                                 | 0.425                                  | 25.3                                                  | 0.0008                                                    | 1.93                                   |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.002                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.059                                     | 0.0020                                              | 9.8                                    | 1.97                                                  | 0.00007                                                | 0.328                                  | 8.5                                                   | 0.0003                                                    | 1.42                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.005                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.000                                  | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.10                                      | 0.003                                               | 111                                    | 3.3                                                   | 0.00011                                                | 3.67                                   | 14.4                                                  | 0.0005                                                    | 16                                     |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.05                                      | 0.0017                                              | 18.8                                   | 1.70                                                  | 0.0001                                                 | 0.63                                   | 7.22                                                  | 0.0002                                                    | 2.67                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                                        | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.044                                     | 0.0015                                              | 0.488                                  | 1.47                                                  | 0.00005                                                | 0.016                                  | 6.35                                                  | 0.0002                                                    | 0.071                                  |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 84                                        | 2.8                                                 | 58                                     | 2800                                                  | 0.093                                                  | 1.87                                   | 12123                                                 | 0.404                                                     | 8.1                                    |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 1141                                      | 38                                                  | 458                                    | 38033                                                 | 1.27                                                   | 15.3                                   | 164672                                                | 5.49                                                      | 88.1                                   |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 6.0                                       | 0.200                                               | 333                                    | 200                                                   | 0.0067                                                 | 11.1                                   | 866                                                   | 0.029                                                     | 48.1                                   |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 21                                        | 0.70                                                | 50                                     | 700                                                   | 0.023                                                  | 1.01                                   | 3031                                                  | 0.101                                                     | 4.4                                    |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 225                                       | 7.5                                                 | 112                                    | 7500                                                  | 0.250                                                  | 3.73                                   | 32473                                                 | 1.08                                                      | 18.2                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 1531                                      | 51                                                  | 1549                                   | 51133                                                 | 1.70                                                   | 51.6                                   | 221391                                                | 7.38                                                      | 224                                    |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 2722                                      | 91                                                  | 1354                                   | 90733                                                 | 3.02                                                   | 46.1                                   | 392847                                                | 13.09                                                     | 195                                    |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.7                                       | 0.057                                               | 0.030                                  | 57                                                    | 0.0019                                                 | 2.11                                   | 245                                                   | 0.008                                                     | 9.1                                    |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                                        | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.2                                     | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                            |                                                          | Dam water                                 | R                                                   |                                        | River water                                           | AR                                                     |                                        | Groundwater                                           | R                                                         |                                        |

Table 88

EVANSVILLE TREATMENT DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 12 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 12                             |                                            |                                                          |                                           |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RfD/<br>ADI / GV<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                             |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                            |                                                          | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS                   |                                                     |                                        | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER                    |                                                        |                                        | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER                     |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                            |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | <sup>9</sup> PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>11</sup> Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>12</sup> PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.101                                     | 0.0034                                              | 67.3                                   | 3.37                                                  | 0.00011                                                | 2.25                                   | 14.6                                                  | 0.00049                                                   | 9.73                                   |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.05                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.10                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.022                                     | 0.0007                                              | 147                                    | 0.733                                                 | 0.00002                                                | 4.90                                   | 3.18                                                  | 0.00011                                                   | 21.2                                   |
| Chromium <sup>+</sup> as Cr <sup>+</sup>      | 1.50                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.025                                     | 0.0008                                              | 0.056                                  | 0.833                                                 | 0.00003                                                | 0.0019                                 | 3.61                                                  | 0.0001                                                    | 0.0008                                 |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 0.003                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.036                                     | 0.0012                                              | 16.1                                   | 1.20                                                  | 0.00004                                                | 0.500                                  | 5.20                                                  | 0.00017                                                   | 2.17                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.05                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.356                                     | 0.012                                               | 396                                    | 11.9                                                  | 0.0004                                                 | 13.2                                   | 51                                                    | 0.0017                                                    | 57.1                                   |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.083                                     | 0.003                                               | 138                                    | 2.8                                                   | 0.0001                                                 | 1.87                                   | 12.0                                                  | 0.0004                                                    | 20                                     |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.275                                     | 0.009                                               | 18.9                                   | 9.2                                                   | 0.0003                                                 | 0.867                                  | 40                                                    | 0.0013                                                    | 2.90                                   |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.002                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.062                                     | 0.0021                                              | 10.3                                   | 2.07                                                  | 0.00007                                                | 0.345                                  | 9.0                                                   | 0.0003                                                    | 1.49                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.005                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.16                                      | 0.005                                               | 178                                    | 5.3                                                   | 0.00018                                                | 5.89                                   | 23                                                    | 0.001                                                     | 25.7                                   |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.04                                      | 0.001                                               | 15                                     | 1.30                                                  | 0.00004                                                | 0.481                                  | 5.80                                                  | 0.0002                                                    | 2.15                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                                        | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.065                                     | 0.002                                               | 0.722                                  | 2.17                                                  | 0.00007                                                | 0.024                                  | 9.4                                                   | 0.0003                                                    | 0.104                                  |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 112                                       | 3.7                                                 | 75                                     | 3733                                                  | 0.124                                                  | 2.48                                   | 16164                                                 | 0.539                                                     | 18.5                                   |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 1166                                      | 39                                                  | 468                                    | 38867                                                 | 1.30                                                   | 15.8                                   | 168280                                                | 5.61                                                      | 67.6                                   |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 6.4                                       | 0.213                                               | 356                                    | 213                                                   | 0.007                                                  | 11.5                                   | 924                                                   | 0.031                                                     | 51.3                                   |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 26                                        | 0.867                                               | 30                                     | 867                                                   | 0.029                                                  | 1.26                                   | 3752                                                  | 0.125                                                     | 5.4                                    |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 222                                       | 7.4                                                 | 110                                    | 7400                                                  | 0.247                                                  | 3.7                                    | 32040                                                 | 1.07                                                      | 15.5                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 1521                                      | 51                                                  | 1536                                   | 50700                                                 | 1.69                                                   | 51.2                                   | 219515                                                | 7.3                                                       | 222                                    |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                                        | RSA RfD                                                  | 2250                                      | 75                                                  | 1122                                   | 75200                                                 | 2.51                                                   | 37.4                                   | 325592                                                | 10.9                                                      | 162                                    |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                                       | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.6                                       | 0.053                                               | 50.3                                   | 53                                                    | 0.0018                                                 | 1.90                                   | 231                                                   | 0.008                                                     | 8.6                                    |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                                        | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.2                                     | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                            |                                                          | Dam water                                 |                                                     |                                        | River water                                           |                                                        |                                        | Groundwater                                           |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                            |                                                          | R                                         |                                                     |                                        | R                                                     |                                                        |                                        | R                                                     |                                                           |                                        |

Table 89

**EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 90 & 100 (ORGANICS - PAH'S & VDC)**  
**[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]**

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 90                                     |              |                            |                      |                          |                           |                          |                                    |                          |                           |                          |                      |                                   |                     |                           |                      |                          |                     |                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS PAH <sup>1</sup> & VDC <sup>1</sup> | Conc. (µg/l) | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT        |                      |                          |                           |                          |                                    |                          |                           |                          |                      |                                   |                     |                           |                      |                          |                     |                           |  |
|                                                       |              | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS    |                      |                          |                           |                          | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                          |                           |                          |                      | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                     |                           |                      |                          |                     |                           |  |
|                                                       |              | TOTAL ANALYSIS             |                      |                          | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                          | DILUTED WATER                      |                          | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                          |                      | CURRENT VOLUME                    |                     | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                      | TOTAL VOLUME             |                     | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |  |
|                                                       |              | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc. ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification       | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb               | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification       | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR          | Risk Quantification | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR  | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR  |  |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                  | 530          | 0.000                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                            | 14400        | 0.000                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                   | 200          | 0.000                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| Phenol                                                | 2690         | 0.087                      | 87                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 2.90                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 12.6                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 27.8                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 2-Methylphenol                                        | 1460         | 0.024                      | 24                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.80                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 3.5                  | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 7.7                  | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 4-Methylphenol                                        | 1470         | 0.110                      | 110                  | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 3.67                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 15.9                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 35.1                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                    | 1270         | 0.041                      | 41                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 1.37                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 5.9                  | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 13.1                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT                |              |                            |                      | AR                       |                           | AR                       |                                    | AR                       |                           | AR                       |                      | AR                                |                     | AR                        |                      | AR                       |                     | AR                        |  |
|                                                       |              |                            |                      |                          |                           |                          |                                    |                          |                           |                          |                      |                                   |                     |                           |                      |                          |                     |                           |  |
| SAMPLE NUMBER: 100                                    |              |                            |                      |                          |                           |                          |                                    |                          |                           |                          |                      |                                   |                     |                           |                      |                          |                     |                           |  |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                  | 530          | 0.000                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                            | 14400        | 0.003                      | 3.0                  | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.10                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.43                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.96                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                   | 200          | 0.000                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.00                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 0.00                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| Phenol                                                | 2690         | 0.052                      | 52                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 1.73                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 7.50                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 16.6                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 2-Methylphenol                                        | 1460         | 0.019                      | 19                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.63                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 2.74                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 6.1                  | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 4-Methylphenol                                        | 1470         | 0.068                      | 68                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 2.27                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 9.81                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 21.7                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                    | 1270         | 0.024                      | 24                   | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 0.80                               | AR                       | OE+00                     | AR                       | 3.46                 | AR                                | OE+00               | AR                        | 7.67                 | AR                       | OE+00               | AR                        |  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT                |              |                            |                      | AR                       |                           | AR                       |                                    | AR                       |                           | AR                       |                      | AR                                |                     | AR                        |                      | AR                       |                     | AR                        |  |

Table 90

EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 11D & 12D [ORGANICS - PAH<sup>s</sup> & VOC<sup>s</sup>]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

## SAMPLE NUMBER: 11D

| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>PAH <sup>s</sup> & VOC <sup>s</sup> | RISK VALUE<br>GWS<br>GWS | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                    |                             |                           |                             |                         |                                   |                           |                             |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                          |                          | RISK OF OAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                           |                             | RISK OF OILUTED OAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                           |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                           |                             |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                          |                          | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | CURRENT VOLUME          |                                   | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TOTAL VOLUME            |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             |
|                                                          |                          | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification  | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification  | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification  | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification  | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                     | 530                      | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                               | 14400                    | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                      | 200                      | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| Phenol                                                   | 2690                     | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| 2-Methylphenol                                           | 1460                     | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| 4-Methylphenol                                           | 1470                     | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                       | 1270                     | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT                   |                          |                               |                         | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                                    | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                         | AR                                |                           | AR                          |                         | AR                          |                           | AR                          |

## SAMPLE NUMBER: 12D

|                                        |       |       |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|
| Butylbenzylphthalate                   | 530   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 14400 | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 200   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Phenol                                 | 2690  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2-Methylphenol                         | 1460  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 4-Methylphenol                         | 1470  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                     | 1270  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT |       |       |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |

TABLES 91 - 92

EVAPORATION DAM 1: WATERS ORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

TABLES 93 - 94

EVAPORATION DAM 1: SEDIMENTS INORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 91

**EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 90 & 100 - (ORGANICS - PAH<sup>s</sup> & VOC<sup>s</sup>)**  
**[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]**

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 90                                           |                                 |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ORGANIC<br>CDMPDUNDS<br>PAH <sup>s</sup> & VOC <sup>s</sup> | 6 RfD/<br>PDI / GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                                             |                                 |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER          |                                                |                             |
|                                                             |                                 |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                        | 0.2                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.0                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.0                         |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                                  | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.0                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                         | 0.1                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.0                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.0                         |
| Phenol                                                      | 0.6                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.087                          | 0.0029                                   | 0.483                       | 2.90                                       | 0.00010                                     | 0.02                        | 12.6                                       | 0.00042                                        | 0.07                        |
| 2-Methylphenol                                              | 0.05                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.024                          | 0.0008                                   | 1.6                         | 0.80                                       | 0.00003                                     | 0.05                        | 3.5                                        | 0.00012                                        | 0.233                       |
| 4-Methylphenol                                              | 0.005                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.110                          | 0.0037                                   | 73                          | 3.67                                       | 0.00012                                     | 2.4                         | 15.9                                       | 0.00053                                        | 10.0                        |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                          | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.041                          | 0.0014                                   | 6.4                         | 1.37                                       | 0.00005                                     | 0.23                        | 5.9                                        | 0.00020                                        | 1.0                         |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN                            |                                 |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          | AR                          | River water                                |                                             | AR                          | Groundwater                                |                                                | AR                          |
|                                                             |                                 |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
| SAMPLE NUMBER: 100                                          |                                 |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                        | 0.2                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.0                         | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                                  | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.003                          | 0.0001                                   | 0.5                         | 0.10                                       | 0.000003                                    | 0.02                        | 0.43                                       | 0.000014                                       | 0.07                        |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                         | 0.1                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Phenol                                                      | 0.6                             | EPA RfD                                       | 0.052                          | 0.0017                                   | 0.289                       | 1.73                                       | 0.00006                                     | 0.01                        | 7.5                                        | 0.00025                                        | 0.042                       |
| 2-Methylphenol                                              | 0.05                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.019                          | 0.0006                                   | 1.3                         | 0.63                                       | 0.00002                                     | 0.04                        | 2.74                                       | 0.00009                                        | 0.183                       |
| 4-Methylphenol                                              | 0.005                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.068                          | 0.0023                                   | 45                          | 2.27                                       | 0.00008                                     | 1.5                         | 9.81                                       | 0.00033                                        | 6.54                        |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                          | 0.02                            | EPA RfD                                       | 0.024                          | 0.0008                                   | 4.0                         | 0.80                                       | 0.00003                                     | 0.13                        | 3.46                                       | 0.00012                                        | 0.577                       |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN                            |                                 |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          | AR                          | River water                                |                                             | AR                          | Groundwater                                |                                                | AR                          |

Table 92

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 11D & 12D - (ORGANICS - PAH's & VOC's)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 11D                                          |                               |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>PAH <sup>s</sup> & VOC <sup>s</sup> | 6 RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                                             |                               |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER          |                                                |                             |
|                                                             |                               |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                        | 0.2                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.0                         |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                                  | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                         | 0.1                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Phenol                                                      | 0.6                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 2-Methylphenol                                              | 0.05                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 4-Methylphenol                                              | 0.005                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                          | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.000                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN                            |                               |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          | AR                          | River water                                |                                             | AR                          | Groundwater                                |                                                | AR                          |

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 12D               |       |         |           |      |      |             |      |      |             |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| Butylbenzylphthalate             | 0.2   | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.0  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate       | 0.02  | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.0  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate              | 0.1   | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Phenol                           | 0.6   | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2-Methylphenol                   | 0.05  | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4-Methylphenol                   | 0.005 | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol               | 0.02  | EPA RfD | 0.000     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN |       |         | Dam water |      | AR   | River water |      | AR   | Groundwater |      | AR   |

Table 93

**EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO's: 9&10 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]**  
**[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]**

| SAMPLE NO.: 9&10                                  |                 | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT                       |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                            |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Lab Conc<br>ppm | RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER         |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                            |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                 | SAMPLE NO. 9 [Volume = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m] |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             | SAMPLE NO. 10 [Volume = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m] |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                 | TOTAL ANALYSIS                            |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TECP EXTRACTION              |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                             |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TECP EXTRACTION              |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             |
|                                                   |                 | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm              | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm               | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 10000           | 4700                                      | 3877500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 0.03                         | 685                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 15000                                      | 12375000                | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 0.11                         | 91                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 0.50            | <50                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.34                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <50                                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.34                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 7000            | 12                                        | 9900                    | R                           | 2.75E-03                  | R                           | 0.51                         | 421                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 19                                         | 15675                   | R                           | 8.56E-02                  | R                           | 0.47                         | 388                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31              | <10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.03                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <10                                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.03                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 4700            | 51                                        | 50325                   | R                           | 5.53E+01                  | R                           | <0.04                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 62                                         | 51150                   | R                           | 5.66E+01                  | R                           | <0.04                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 3000            | <10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.12                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 10                                         | 8250                    | R                           | 1.67E-03                  | R                           | <0.12                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 100             | <10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.02                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <10                                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.02                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 9000            | 4000                                      | 3300000                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 10                           | 13200                   | R                           | 8.80E-03                  | R                           | 8100                                       | 6682500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 90                           | 74250                   | R                           | 3.54E+01                  | R                           |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 100             | <100                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.31                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <100                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.31                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300             | 300                                       | 247500                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 11                           | 9075                    | R                           | 9.85E+01                  | R                           | 150                                        | 123750                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 11                           | 9075                    | R                           | 9.85E+01                  | R                           |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 20              | 0.00                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1140            | 12                                        | 9900                    | R                           | 3.91E+01                  | R                           | <0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <10                                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 300             | 0.00                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 1000            | 220                                       | 181500                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | <0.02                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 100                                        | 82500                   | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | <0.02                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 1000            | 21                                        | 17325                   | R                           | 7.13E+01                  | R                           | <0.07                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <10                                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | <0.07                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 1000            | 37                                        | 30525                   | R                           | 9.98E+01                  | R                           | <0.17                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 32                                         | 26400                   | R                           | 9.95E+01                  | R                           | <0.17                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 130000          | 330                                       | 272250                  | R                           | 4.27E-02                  | R                           | 1900                         | 1567500                 | R                           | 5.34E+01                  | R                           | 75                                         | 61875                   | AR                          | 3.20E-08                  | AR                          | 620                          | 511500                  | R                           | 1.78E+00                  | R                           |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 250000          | 200                                       | 165000                  | AR                          | 5.88E-06                  | AR                          | 50                           | 41250                   | AR                          | 3.55E-13                  | AR                          | 300                                        | 247500                  | AR                          | 3.15E-04                  | AR                          | 19                           | 8250                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 10000           | 1.00                                      | 858                     | AR                          | 1.28E-06                  | AR                          | 1.2                          | 990                     | AR                          | 5.88E-06                  | AR                          | 1.5                                        | 1238                    | AR                          | 5.64E-05                  | AR                          | 3                            | 2475                    | R                           | 2.15E-02                  | R                           |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 70000           | 5100                                      | 4207500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 140                          | 115500                  | R                           | 2.15E-02                  | R                           | 1100                                       | 907500                  | R                           | 6.94E+01                  | R                           | 19                           | 15675                   | AR                          | 1.79E-11                  | AR                          |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000          | 1300                                      | 1072500                 | R                           | 1.12E+01                  | R                           | 48                           | 39600                   | AR                          | 3.71E-12                  | AR                          | 1600                                       | 1320000                 | R                           | 2.08E+01                  | R                           | 37                           | 30525                   | AR                          | 1.22E-13                  | AR                          |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 500000          | 3000                                      | 2475000                 | R                           | 9.62E+01                  | R                           | NA                           | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 2000                                       | 1650000                 | R                           | 8.36E+01                  | R                           | NA                           | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000          | 250                                       | 206250                  | R                           | 4.56E-04                  | R                           | <1.0                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 300                                        | 247500                  | R                           | 2.23E-03                  | R                           | <1.0                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO ENVIRONMENT             |                 | R                                         |                         | R                           |                           | R                           |                              | R                       |                             | R                         |                             | R                                          |                         | R                           |                           | R                           |                              | R                       |                             | R                         |                             |

Table 94

**EVAPORATION DAM 1: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO's: 11&12 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]**

| SAMPLE NO.: 11&12                                 |                                              | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT                        |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                            |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Seq.<br>Risk<br>Value<br><br>[ITE&SA]<br>ppb | RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER          |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                            |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                                              | SAMPLE NO. 11 [Volume = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m] |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             | SAMPLE NO. 12 [Volume = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m] |                         |                             |                           |                             |                              |                         |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                                              | TOTAL ANALYSIS                             |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TCIP EXTRACTION              |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                             |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TCIP EXTRACTION              |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             |
|                                                   |                                              | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm               | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm               | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 10000                                        | 7700                                       | 6352500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 1.6                          | 1320                    | AR                          | 2.22E+14                  | AR                          | 9000                                       | 7425000                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 0.3                          | 248                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 130                                          | < 50                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.34                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 50                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.34                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 2000                                         | 18                                         | 14850                   | R                           | 5.94E+02                  | R                           | 0.31                         | 256                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 2.6                                        | 2145                    | AR                          | 2.37E+10                  | AR                          | 0.45                         | 371                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31                                           | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.03                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.03                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 1700                                         | 100                                        | 82500                   | R                           | 8.64E+01                  | R                           | < 0.04                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 110                                        | 90750                   | R                           | 9.01E+01                  | R                           | < 0.04                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 3000                                         | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.12                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.12                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 100                                          | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.02                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.02                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 3000                                         | 8100                                       | 6682500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 46                           | 39600                   | R                           | 5.43E+00                  | R                           | 8900                                       | 7342500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 46                           | 37950                   | R                           | 4.57E+00                  | R                           |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 100                                          | < 100                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.31                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 100                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.31                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300                                          | 120                                        | 99000                   | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 18                           | 14850                   | R                           | 9.99E+01                  | R                           | 58                                         | 47850                   | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | 4.2                          | 3465                    | R                           | 6.11E+01                  | R                           |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 30                                           | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.01                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.01                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1500                                         | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.05                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 10                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.05                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 200                                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.05                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | < 0.05                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 700                                          | 510                                        | 420750                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | < 0.02                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 810                                        | 668250                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | < 0.02                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 1000                                         | 14                                         | 11550                   | R                           | 4.09E+01                  | R                           | < 0.07                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 25                                         | 20625                   | R                           | 8.17E+01                  | R                           | < 0.07                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 700                                          | 46                                         | 37950                   | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R                           | < 0.17                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 22.3                                       | 18810                   | R                           | 9.73E+01                  | R                           | < 0.17                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 10000                                        | 120                                        | 99000                   | AR                          | 5.88E+06                  | AR                          | 1960                         | 1617000                 | R                           | 5.58E+01                  | R                           | 1100                                       | 907500                  | R                           | 1.63E+01                  | R                           | 270                          | 222750                  | R                           | 9.69E+03                  | R                           |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 20000                                        | 300                                        | 247500                  | AR                          | 3.15E+04                  | AR                          | 20                           | 16500                   | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 600                                        | 495000                  | R                           | 7.75E+02                  | R                           | 50                           | 41250                   | AR                          | 3.55E+13                  | AR                          |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 1500                                         | 1.33                                       | 1139                    | AR                          | 2.47E+05                  | AR                          | 1.3                          | 990                     | AR                          | 5.88E+06                  | AR                          | 1.09                                       | 899                     | AR                          | 2.12E+06                  | AR                          | 0.5                          | 413                     | AR                          | 2.41E+10                  | AR                          |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 3000                                         | 2700                                       | 222750                  | R                           | 9.88E+01                  | R                           | 46                           | 39600                   | AR                          | 1.14E+06                  | AR                          | 300                                        | 660000                  | R                           | 4.54E+01                  | R                           | 13                           | 10725                   | AR                          | 1.33E+13                  | AR                          |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000                                       | 1600                                       | 1320000                 | R                           | 2.08E+01                  | R                           | 50                           | 41250                   | AR                          | 6.25E+12                  | AR                          | 1100                                       | 907500                  | R                           | 6.13E+00                  | R                           | 20                           | 23100                   | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 100000                                       | 1100                                       | 907500                  | R                           | 4.25E+01                  | R                           | NA                           | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 300                                        | 660000                  | R                           | 2.08E+01                  | R                           | NA                           | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000                                       | 100                                        | 82500                   | AR                          | 3.20E+08                  | AR                          | < 1.0                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 150                                        | 123750                  | AR                          | 2.98E+06                  | AR                          | < 1.0                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT            |                                              | R                                          |                         | R                           |                           | R                           |                              | R                       |                             | R                         |                             | R                                          |                         | R                           |                           | R                           |                              | R                       |                             | R                         |                             |

TABLES 95 - 98

EVAPORATION DAM 1: SEDIMENTS INORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

TABLES 99 - 100

EVAPORATION DAM 1: SEDIMENTS ORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

Table 95

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 9 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 9                              |                                         |                                                          |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RfD/<br>ADMGV<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                 |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                         |                                                          | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | TELP EXTRACTION               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                         |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                                   | RSA RfD                                                  | 4700                          | 3877500                                               | 129                                                       | 2585000                                | 0.83                          | 685                                                   | 0.023                                                     | 457                                    |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                                  | EPA RfD                                                  | < 50                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.34                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 12.0                          | 9900                                                  | 0.330                                                     | 471                                    | 0.51                          | 421                                                   | 0.014                                                     | 20                                     |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                                  | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.03                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>    | 1.5                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 61                            | 50325                                                 | 1.68                                                      | 112                                    | < 0.04                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.004                                   | RSA RfD                                                  | < 13                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.12                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.01                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | < 13                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.074                                   | RSA RfD                                                  | 4000                          | 3300000                                               | 110                                                       | 3666667                                | 16                            | 13200                                                 | 0.440                                                     | 14667                                  |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                                   | RSA RfD                                                  | < 100                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.31                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 300                           | 247500                                                | 8.25                                                      | 17935                                  | 11                            | 9075                                                  | 0.303                                                     | 658                                    |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                                  | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.01                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 12                            | 9900                                                  | 0.330                                                     | 1650                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                                   | RSA RfD                                                  | 220                           | 181500                                                | 6.05                                                      | 201667                                 | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 21                            | 17325                                                 | 0.578                                                     | 6417                                   | < 0.07                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 37                            | 30525                                                 | 1.0                                                       | 339                                    | < 0.17                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 330                           | 272250                                                | 9.08                                                      | 182                                    | 1900                          | 1567500                                               | 52.25                                                     | 1045                                   |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 1.3                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 200                           | 165000                                                | 5.50                                                      | 66.3                                   | 50                            | 41250                                                 | 1.38                                                      | 16.6                                   |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.04                          | 858                                                   | 0.029                                                     | 47.7                                   | 1.2                           | 990                                                   | 0.033                                                     | 55                                     |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 5100                          | 4207500                                               | 140                                                       | 6098                                   | 140                           | 115500                                                | 3.85                                                      | 167                                    |
| Potassium as K                                | 0.7                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 1300                          | 1072500                                               | 35.8                                                      | 534                                    | 48                            | 39600                                                 | 1.32                                                      | 18.7                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 2.4                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 3000                          | 2475000                                               | 82.5                                                      | 2500                                   | NA                            | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                                     | RSA RfD                                                  | 250                           | 206250                                                | 6.88                                                      | 103                                    | < 1.0                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                         |                                                          | Groundwater                   |                                                       | R                                                         | Groundwater                            |                               | R                                                     |                                                           |                                        |

Table 96

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 10 (INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 10                             |                                |                                                          |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RID/<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                 |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                |                                                          | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | TCLP EXTRACTION               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                          | RSA RfD                                                  | 15000                         | 12375000                                              | 413                                                       | 8250000                                | 0.11                          | 91                                                    | 0.003                                                     | 66.7                                   |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                         | EPA RfD                                                  | < 50                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.34                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                           | EPA RfD                                                  | 19.0                          | 15675                                                 | 0.523                                                     | 746                                    | 0.47                          | 388                                                   | 0.013                                                     | 18.5                                   |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                         | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.03                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Chromium <sup>+</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>     | 1.5                            | EPA RfD                                                  | 62                            | 51150                                                 | 1.71                                                      | 114                                    | < 0.04                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.20                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                          | RSA RfD                                                  | 10                            | 8250                                                  | 0.275                                                     | 3438                                   | < 0.12                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                           | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                          | RSA RfD                                                  | 8100                          | 6682500                                               | 223                                                       | 7425000                                | 90                            | 74250                                                 | 2.48                                                      | 82500                                  |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                          | RSA RfD                                                  | < 100                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.31                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                          | EPA RfD                                                  | 150                           | 123750                                                | 4.13                                                      | 8967                                   | 11                            | 9075                                                  | 0.303                                                     | 658                                    |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                         | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.01                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                           | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                          | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                          | RSA RfD                                                  | 100                           | 82500                                                 | 2.75                                                      | 91667                                  | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                          | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.07                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                            | EPA RfD                                                  | 32                            | 26400                                                 | 0.880                                                     | 293                                    | < 0.17                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 75                            | 61875                                                 | 2.06                                                      | 413                                    | 620                           | 511500                                                | 17.05                                                     | 341                                    |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 300                           | 247500                                                | 8.25                                                      | 30.4                                   | 10                            | 8250                                                  | 0.28                                                      | 3.3                                    |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                           | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.5                           | 1238                                                  | 0.041                                                     | 60.8                                   | 3.0                           | 2475                                                  | 0.083                                                     | 138                                    |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 1100                          | 907500                                                | 30.3                                                      | 1315                                   | 19                            | 15675                                                 | 0.52                                                      | 23                                     |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 1600                          | 1320000                                               | 44.0                                                      | 657                                    | 37                            | 30525                                                 | 1.02                                                      | 15.2                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 2000                          | 1650000                                               | 55.0                                                      | 1667                                   | NA                            | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                            | RSA RfD                                                  | 300                           | 247500                                                | 8.25                                                      | 123                                    | < 1.0                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                |                                                          | Groundwater                   |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | R                             | Groundwater                                           |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                |                                                          |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |

Table 97

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 11 (INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 11                             |                                          |                                                          |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                 |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |                               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                          |                                                          | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | TCLP EXTRACTION               |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                          |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>8</sup> Lab conc.<br>ppm | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 7700                          | 6352500                                               | 212                                                       | 4235000                                | 1.60                          | 1320                                                  | 0.044                                                     | 880                                    |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | < 50                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.34                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.02                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 18.0                          | 14850                                                 | 0.495                                                     | 707                                    | 0.31                          | 256                                                   | 0.009                                                     | 12.2                                   |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.03                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 1.5                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 100                           | 82500                                                 | 2.75                                                      | 183                                    | < 0.04                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.12                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 8100                          | 6682500                                               | 223                                                       | 7425000                                | 48                            | 39600                                                 | 1.320                                                     | 44000                                  |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | < 100                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.31                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.003                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 120                           | 99000                                                 | 3.30                                                      | 7174                                   | 18                            | 14850                                                 | 0.495                                                     | 1070                                   |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.01                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 10                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   | < 0.05                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 510                           | 420750                                                | 14.03                                                     | 467500                                 | < 0.02                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 14                            | 11550                                                 | 0.385                                                     | 4278                                   | < 0.07                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 46                            | 37950                                                 | 1.3                                                       | 422                                    | < 0.17                        | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 120                           | 99000                                                 | 3.30                                                      | 66.0                                   | 1960                          | 1617000                                               | 53.90                                                     | 1078                                   |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 300                           | 247500                                                | 8.25                                                      | 98.4                                   | 20                            | 16500                                                 | 0.55                                                      | 8.8                                    |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.38                          | 1139                                                  | 0.038                                                     | 63.3                                   | 1.2                           | 990                                                   | 0.033                                                     | 50                                     |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 2700                          | 2227500                                               | 74.3                                                      | 3228                                   | 48                            | 39600                                                 | 1.32                                                      | 57                                     |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 1600                          | 1320000                                               | 44.0                                                      | 657                                    | 50                            | 41250                                                 | 1.38                                                      | 20.5                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 1100                          | 907500                                                | 30.3                                                      | 917                                    | NA                            | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 100                           | 82500                                                 | 2.75                                                      | 41                                     | < 1.0                         | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                          |                                                          | Groundwater                   |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | Groundwater                   |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                          |                                                          | R                             |                                                       |                                                           |                                        | R                             |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |

Table 98

EVAPORATION DAM 1: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 12 (INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 12                             |                             |                                               |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INDRGANIC<br>CDMPDUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN      |                                            |                                                |                             |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                             |                                               | TOTAL ANALYSIS     |                                            |                                                |                             | TCLP EXTRACTION    |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                             |                                               | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                       | RSA RfD                                       | 9000               | 7425000                                    | 248                                            | 4950000                     | 0.30               | 248                                        | 0.008                                          | 165                         |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                      | EPA RfD                                       | < 50               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.34             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                        | EPA RfD                                       | 2.6                | 2145                                       | 0.072                                          | 102                         | 0.45               | 371                                        | 0.012                                          | 17.7                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                      | EPA RfD                                       | < 10               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.03             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>++</sup> as Cr <sup>++</sup>    | 1.5                         | EPA RfD                                       | 110                | 90750                                      | 3.03                                           | 202                         | < 0.04             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.003                       | RSA RfD                                       | < 10               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.12             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.00                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 10               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.02             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                       | RSA RfD                                       | 8900               | 7342500                                    | 245                                            | 8158333                     | 46                 | 37950                                      | 1.27                                           | 42167                       |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                       | RSA RfD                                       | < 100              | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.31             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.048                       | EPA RfD                                       | 58                 | 47850                                      | 1.60                                           | 3467                        | 4.2                | 3465                                       | 0.116                                          | 251                         |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                      | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 10               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.05             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                       | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.05             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                       | RSA RfD                                       | 810                | 668250                                     | 22.3                                           | 742500                      | < 0.02             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.002                       | EPA RfD                                       | 25                 | 20625                                      | 0.688                                          | 7639                        | < 0.07             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                         | EPA RfD                                       | 22.8               | 18810                                      | 0.627                                          | 209                         | < 0.17             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                         | RSA RfD                                       | 1100               | 907500                                     | 30.25                                          | 605                         | 270                | 222750                                     | 7.43                                           | 149                         |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 0.3                         | RSA RfD                                       | 600                | 495000                                     | 16.5                                           | 199                         | 50                 | 41250                                      | 1.38                                           | 16.6                        |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.05                        | EPA RfD                                       | 1.09               | 899                                        | 0.030                                          | 48.8                        | 0.5                | 413                                        | 0.014                                          | 22.8                        |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.1                         | RSA RfD                                       | 800                | 660000                                     | 22                                             | 957                         | 13                 | 10725                                      | 0.358                                          | 15.5                        |
| Potassium as K                                | 0.7                         | RSA RfD                                       | 1100               | 907500                                     | 30.3                                           | 451                         | 28                 | 23100                                      | 0.770                                          | 11.5                        |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 1.3                         | RSA RfD                                       | 300                | 660000                                     | 22.0                                           | 667                         | NA                 | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 0.7                         | RSA RfD                                       | 150                | 123750                                     | 4.13                                           | 62                          | < 1.0              | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                             |                                               | Groundwater        |                                            |                                                |                             | R                  | Groundwater                                |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                             |                                               |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |

Table 99

EVAPORATION DAM 1: - ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO's 9, 10 & 11 (ORGANICS - PAN & VOA)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBERS: 9, 10 & 11                    |              |                                                         |                         |                             |                            |                             |                               |                         |                             |                            |                             |                               |                         |                             |                            |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Volatile & Semi-Volatile | Conc.<br>ppm | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT - RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER |                         |                             |                            |                             |                               |                         |                             |                            |                             |                               |                         |                             |                            |                             |
|                                               |              | SAMPLE NO. 9                                            |                         |                             |                            |                             | SAMPLE NO. 10                 |                         |                             |                            |                             | SAMPLE NO. 11                 |                         |                             |                            |                             |
|                                               |              | TOTAL ANALYSIS                                          |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             |
|                                               |              | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm                           | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Benzene                                       | 3000         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Toluene                                       | 4500         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Ethylbenzene                                  | 3870         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| m,p-Xylene                                    | 870          | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| o-Xylene                                      | 1350         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Styrene                                       | 4300         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Isopropylbenzene                              | 2840         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                        | 1200         | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                        | 770          | < 0.01                                                  | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Naphthalene                                   | 460          | 0.12                                                    | 99                      | AR                          | 1.08E-11                   | AR                          | 0.1                           | 83                      | AR                          | 1.12E-12                   | AR                          | < 0.01                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Phenol                                        | 2000         | 0.23                                                    | 190                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.09                          | 74.3                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 2-Methylphenol                                | 5000         | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 4-Methylphenol                                | 1470         | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.22                          | 182                     | AR                          | 1.11E-14                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                            | 1270         | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.31                          | 256                     | AR                          | 4.66E-12                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                           | 100          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.28                          | 231                     | R                           | 1.28E-02                   | R                           | 0.10                          | 82.5                    | AR                          | 8.34E-07                   | AR                          |
| Acenaphthylene                                | 0.2          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.46                          | 380                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Acenaphthene                                  | 170          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.74                          | 611                     | R                           | 2.28E+00                   | R                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Dibenzofuran                                  | 180          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.93                          | 767                     | R                           | 3.81E+00                   | R                           | 0.15                          | 124                     | AR                          | 5.14E-06                   | AR                          |
| Fluorene                                      | 300          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.3                           | 1073                    | R                           | 2.17E+01                   | R                           | 0.27                          | 223                     | R                           | 5.89E-03                   | R                           |
| Phenanthrene                                  | 80           | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.2                           | 1815                    | R                           | 9.45E+01                   | R                           | 0.37                          | 305                     | R                           | 2.98E+00                   | R                           |
| Anthracene                                    | 0.5          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.2                           | 990                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.18                          | 149                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Carbazole                                     | 130          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.3                           | 1898                    | R                           | 7.70E+01                   | R                           | 1.5                           | 1238                    | R                           | 4.62E+01                   | R                           |
| Fluoranthene                                  | 10           | 0.17                                                    | 140                     | R                           | 5.00E+01                   | R                           | 9.0                           | 7425                    | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 1.2                           | 990                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Pyrene                                        | 300          | 0.12                                                    | 99                      | AR                          | 2.59E-07                   | AR                          | 6.0                           | 4950                    | R                           | 9.62E+01                   | R                           | 0.67                          | 553                     | R                           | 6.00E-01                   | R                           |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                            | 50           | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.1                           | 1733                    | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.29                          | 239                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Chrysene                                      | 100          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.1                           | 1733                    | R                           | 8.59E+01                   | R                           | 0.36                          | 297                     | R                           | 8.83E-01                   | R                           |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate                    | 14000        | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.43                          | 355                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Benzo[b]+[k]fluoranthene                      | 0.5          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 3.1                           | 2558                    | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.58                          | 479                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                                | 0.5          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.4                           | 1155                    | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.23                          | 190                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene                        | 0.5          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.1                           | 908                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           | 0.20                          | 165                     | R                           | 1.00E+02                   | R                           |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene                         | 100          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.18                          | 149                     | R                           | 9.95E-03                   | R                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |
| Benzo[g,h,i]perylene                          | 750          | 0.00                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.71                          | 586                     | AR                          | 2.22E-05                   | AR                          | 0.13                          | 107                     | AR                          | 3.33E-14                   | AR                          |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT        |              | R                                                       |                         |                             |                            |                             | R                             |                         |                             |                            |                             | R                             |                         |                             |                            |                             |

Table 100

Research EVAPORATION DAM 1: - ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 12 (ORGANICS - PAH & VOC)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

SAMPLE NUMBER: 12

| ORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Volatile & Semi-Volatile | Acc.<br>Risk<br>Value<br>(MR)<br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT               |                         |                             |                          |                             | NOTES                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                      |                                      | RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER |                         |                             |                          |                             |                            |
|                                                      |                                      | SAMPLE NO. 12                     |                         |                             |                          |                             |                            |
|                                                      |                                      | TOTAL ANALYSIS                    |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL             |                             |                            |
|                                                      |                                      | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm     | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |                            |
| Benzene                                              | 3000                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          | Volume = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m |
| Toluene                                              | 4500                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Ethylbenzene                                         | 3570                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| m,p-Xylene                                           | 970                                  | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| o-Xylene                                             | 1450                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Styrene                                              | 4360                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Isopropylbenzene                                     | 2640                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                               | 1260                                 | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                               | 770                                  | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Naphthalene                                          | 460                                  | < 0.01                            | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Phenol                                               | 2690                                 | 0.12                              | 99                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| 2-Methylphenol                                       | 1460                                 | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| 4-Methylphenol                                       | 1470                                 | 0.43                              | 355                     | AR                          | 4.65E-11                 | AR                          |                            |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                   | 1279                                 | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                                  | 150                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Acenaphthylene                                       | 115                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Acenaphthene                                         | 170                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Dibenzofuran                                         | 190                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Fluorene                                             | 160                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Phenanthrene                                         | 80                                   | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Anthracene                                           | 0.5                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Carbazole                                            | 130                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Fluoranthene                                         | 14                                   | 0.18                              | 149                     | R                           | 5.49E+01                 | R                           |                            |
| Pyrene                                               | 200                                  | 0.12                              | 99                      | AR                          | 2.59E-07                 | AR                          |                            |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                                   | 1.0                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Chrysene                                             | 100                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate                           | 14400                                | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Benzo[b]+[k]fluoranthene                             | 0.5                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                                       | 0.5                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene                               | 0.5                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene                                | 100                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| Benzo[g,h,i]perylene                                 | 750                                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                 | AR                          |                            |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT               |                                      | R                                 |                         | R                           |                          |                             |                            |

TABLES 101 - 102

EVAPORATION DAM 1: SEDIMENTS ORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 101

| SAMPLE NUMBERS: 9 & 10                           |                               |                                               | RISK TO HUMAN      |                                            |                                                |                             |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Volatile &<br>Semi-Volatile | 6 RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | SAMPLE NO. 9       |                                            |                                                |                             | SAMPLE NO. 10      |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                                  |                               |                                               | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Benzene                                          | 0.002                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Toluene                                          | 1.2                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Ethylbenzene                                     | 0.1                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| m,p-Xylene                                       | 0.12                          | WHO GV                                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| o-Xylene                                         | 0.17                          | WHO GV                                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Styrene                                          | 0.2                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Isopropylbenzene                                 | 0.1                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                           | 0.05                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                           | 0.05                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Naphthalene                                      | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.12               | 99                                         | 0.003                                          | 16.5                        | 0.1                | 83                                         | 0.003                                          | 13.8                        |
| Phenol                                           | 0.6                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.23               | 190                                        | 0.006                                          | 1.06                        | 0.09               | 74.3                                       | 0.002                                          | 0.413                       |
| 2-Methylphenol                                   | 0.12                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 4-Methylphenol                                   | 0.006                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.22               | 182                                        | 0.006                                          | 121                         |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                               | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.31               | 256                                        | 0.009                                          | 42.2                        |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                              | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.28               | 231                                        | 0.008                                          | 38.2                        |
| Acenaphthylene                                   | 0.0002                        | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.46               | 380                                        | 0.013                                          | 63333                       |
| Acenaphthene                                     | 0.1                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.74               | 611                                        | 0.020                                          | 30.9                        |
| Dibenzofuran                                     | 0.004                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.93               | 767                                        | 0.026                                          | 639                         |
| Fluorene                                         | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 1.3                | 1073                                       | 0.036                                          | 82.4                        |
| Phenanthrene                                     | 0.0002                        | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 2.2                | 1815                                       | 0.061                                          | 30250                       |
| Anthracene                                       | 0.3                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 1.2                | 990                                        | 0.033                                          | 11.0                        |
| Carbazole                                        | 0.005                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 2.3                | 1898                                       | 0.063                                          | 1054                        |
| Fluoranthene                                     | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.17               | 140                                        | 0.005                                          | 11.7                        | 9.0                | 7425                                       | 0.248                                          | 619                         |
| Pyrene                                           | 0.002                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.12               | 99                                         | 0.003                                          | 11.0                        | 6.0                | 4950                                       | 0.165                                          | 550                         |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                               | 0.00002                       | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 2.1                | 1733                                       | 0.058                                          | 28833                       |
| Chrysene                                         | 0.00002                       | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 2.1                | 1733                                       | 0.058                                          | 28833                       |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate                       | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.43               | 355                                        | 0.012                                          | 59.2                        |
| Benzo[b] + [k]fluoranthene                       | 0.00002                       | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 3.1                | 2558                                       | 0.085                                          | 42633                       |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                                   | 0.0002                        | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 1.4                | 1155                                       | 0.039                                          | 19250                       |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene                           | 0.00002                       | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 1.1                | 908                                        | 0.030                                          | 15133                       |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene                            | 0.0001                        | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.18               | 149                                        | 0.005                                          | 2483                        |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene                               | 0.0002                        | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.71               | 586                                        | 0.020                                          | 9767                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN                 |                               |                                               | Groundwater        |                                            |                                                |                             | Groundwater        |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                                  |                               |                                               | AK                 |                                            |                                                |                             | R                  |                                            |                                                |                             |

Table 102

| SAMPLE NUMBERS: 11 & 12                          |                             |                                               | RISK TO HUMAN      |                                            |                                                |                             |                    |                                            |                                                |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Volatile &<br>Semi-Volatile | RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | SAMPLE NO. 11      |                                            |                                                |                             | SAMPLE NO. 12      |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                                  |                             |                                               | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 8 Lab conc.<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Benzene                                          | 0.002                       | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.0                                        | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Toluene                                          | 0.2                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Ethylbenzene                                     | 0.1                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| m,p-Xylene                                       | 0.1                         | WHO GV                                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| o-Xylene                                         | 0.1                         | WHO GV                                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Styrene                                          | 0.2                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Isopropylbenzene                                 | 0.1                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                           | 0.05                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                           | 0.05                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Naphthalene                                      | 0.02                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01             | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Phenol                                           | 0.5                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.12               | 99                                         | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 2-Methylphenol                                   | 0.05                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 4-Methylphenol                                   | 0.005                       | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.43               | 355                                        | 0.012                                          | 237                         |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                               | 0.02                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                              | 0.02                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.10               | 82.5                                       | 0.0028                                         | 13.8                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Acenaphthylene                                   | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Acenaphthene                                     | 0.1                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Dibenzofuran                                     | 0.004                       | EPA RfD                                       | 0.15               | 124                                        | 0.0041                                         | 103                         | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Fluorene                                         | 0.04                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.27               | 223                                        | 0.007                                          | 18.5                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Phenanthrene                                     | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.37               | 305                                        | 0.010                                          | 5083                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Anthracene                                       | 0.3                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.18               | 149                                        | 0.005                                          | 1.7                         | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Carbazole                                        | 0.006                       | EPA RfD                                       | 1.5                | 1238                                       | 0.041                                          | 688                         | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Fluoranthene                                     | 0.04                        | EPA RfD                                       | 1.2                | 990                                        | 0.033                                          | 82.5                        | 0.18               | 149                                        | 0.005                                          | 12.4                        |
| Pyrene                                           | 0.03                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.67               | 553                                        | 0.018                                          | 01.4                        | 0.12               | 99                                         | 0.003                                          | 11.0                        |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                               | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.29               | 239                                        | 0.008                                          | 39833                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chrysene                                         | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.36               | 297                                        | 0.010                                          | 49500                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate                       | 0.02                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Benzo[b]+[k]fluoranthene                         | 0.00002                     | WHO GV                                        | 0.58               | 479                                        | 0.016                                          | 79833                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                                   | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.23               | 190                                        | 0.006                                          | 3167                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.38                        |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene                           | 0.00002                     | WHO GV                                        | 0.20               | 165                                        | 0.006                                          | 27500                       | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene                            | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Benzo[a,h,i]perylene                             | 0.0002                      | WHO GV                                        | 0.13               | 107                                        | 0.004                                          | 1783                        | 0.00               | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN                 |                             |                                               |                    | Groundwater                                |                                                | R                           |                    | Groundwater                                |                                                | R                           |

## Appendix 2 continued

### EVAPORATION DAM 2 ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION AND HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES

|       |                                        |        |           |
|-------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2.5   | Evaporation Dam 2: Waters Inorganic    |        |           |
| 2.5.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables | 103 – 105 |
| 2.5.2 | Human.....                             | Tables | 106 – 108 |
| 2.6   | Evaporation Dam 2: Waters Organic      |        |           |
| 2.6.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables | 109       |
| 2.6.2 | Human.....                             | Tables | 110       |
| 2.7   | Evaporation Dam 2: Sediments Inorganic |        |           |
| 2.7.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables | 111 – 112 |
| 2.7.2 | Human.....                             | Tables | 113 – 115 |
| 2.8   | Evaporation Dam 2: Sediments Organic   |        |           |
| 2.8.1 | Environment .....                      | Tables | 116       |
| 2.8.2 | Human.....                             | Tables | 117 – 118 |

TABLES 103 - 105

EVAPORATION DAM 2: WATERS INORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 103

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 16 (INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 16                              |                                   | EVAPORATION DAM 2: Current Volume = 316,297 kg/ha/m (Current & Total volumes are the same) |                         |                             |                            |                             |                                    |                             |                            |                             |                         |                                   |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Acc. Risk Value<br>(MR&SA)<br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT                                                                        |                         |                             |                            |                             |                                    |                             |                            |                             |                         |                                   |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|                                                |                                   | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS                                                                    |                         |                             |                            |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                            |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|                                                |                                   | TOTAL ANALYSIS                                                                             |                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             | CURRENT VOLUME          |                                   | PROBIT MODEL               |                             | TDATL VOLUME                         |                             | PROBIT MODEL               |                             |
|                                                |                                   | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm                                                              | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb              | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                | 10000                             | 0.184                                                                                      | 184                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 6.1                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 38.4                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Arsenic as As                                  | 430                               | 0.013                                                                                      | 13.0                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.433                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.71                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Barium as Ba                                   | 7800                              | < 0.10                                                                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cadmium as Cd                                  | 31                                | 0.035                                                                                      | 35                      | R                           | 1.02E-03                   | R                           | 1.17                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 7.3                     | R*                                | 3.44E-11                   | R*                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>     | 4700                              | < 0.025                                                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>     |                                   | < 0.025                                                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cobalt as Co                                   | 6900                              | 0.071                                                                                      | 71                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.37                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 14.8                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Copper as Cu                                   | 100                               | 0.028                                                                                      | 28                      | AR                          | 2.97E-10                   | AR                          | 0.933                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 5.85                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cyanide as CN                                  | 5.3                               | < 0.05                                                                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Iron as Fe                                     | 8000                              | 0.518                                                                                      | 518                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 17.3                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 108                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Lead as Pb                                     | 100                               | 0.182                                                                                      | 182                     | R                           | 4.35E-02                   | R                           | 6.1                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 38                      | AR                                | 1.22E-08                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Manganese as Mn                                | 300                               | 0.123                                                                                      | 123                     | AR                          | 2.98E-08                   | AR                          | 4.1                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 26                      | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Mercury as Hg                                  | 10                                | < 0.002                                                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | Current & Total Volumes are the same |                             |                            |                             |
| Nickel as Ni                                   | 100                               | 0.107                                                                                      | 107                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 3.57                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 22.3                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Selenium as Se                                 | 260                               | < 0.005                                                                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Titanium as Ti                                 | 7.1                               | 0.51                                                                                       | 510                     | AR                          | 1.05E-05                   | AR                          | 17.0                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 106                     | AR                                | 6.66E-14                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Vanadium as V                                  | 1300                              | 0.03                                                                                       | 30                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.0                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 6.26                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Zinc as Zn                                     | 700                               | 0.05                                                                                       | 50                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.7                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 10.4                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Calcium as Ca                                  | 150000                            | 40                                                                                         | 40000                   | AR                          | 1.62E-10                   | AR                          | 1333                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 8350                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chloride as Cl                                 | 250000                            | 1687                                                                                       | 1687000                 | R                           | 2.21E+01                   | R                           | 56233                              | AR                          | 1.89E-11                   | AR                          | 352171                  | R                                 | 6.41E-03                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Fluoride as F                                  | 1500                              | 12.8                                                                                       | 12800                   | R                           | 3.78E+01                   | R                           | 427                                | AR                          | 3.61E-10                   | AR                          | 2672                    | R                                 | 3.74E-02                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Magnesium as Mg                                | 70000                             | 22                                                                                         | 22000                   | AR                          | 1.23E-09                   | AR                          | 733                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 4593                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Potassium as K                                 | 200000                            | 481                                                                                        | 481000                  | R                           | 2.68E-01                   | R                           | 16033                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 100412                  | AR                                | 3.03E-07                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Sodium as Na                                   | 100000                            | 2810                                                                                       | 2810000                 | R                           | 9.78E+01                   | R                           | 93667                              | AR                          | 1.89E-04                   | AR                          | 586604                  | R                                 | 1.49E+01                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                    | 200000                            | 4389                                                                                       | 4389000                 | R                           | 9.38E+01                   | R                           | 146300                             | AR                          | 1.70E-05                   | AR                          | 916230                  | R                                 | 6.36E+00                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Boron as B                                     | 17000                             | 2.8                                                                                        | 2800                    | AR                          | 3.44E-13                   | AR                          | 93.3                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 585                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Nitrate as N                                   | 3035                              | < 0.2                                                                                      | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT         |                                   | R                                                                                          |                         |                             |                            | R                           |                                    |                             |                            | AR                          |                         |                                   |                            | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |

Table 104

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 17 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 17                                 |                                  |                               |                         |                             |                            |                             |                                    |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                             |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Acc.<br>Risk<br>Value<br><br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                            |                             |                                    |                             |                            |                             |                                   |                             |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|                                                   |                                  | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                            |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                            |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                             |                            |                             |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
|                                                   |                                  | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL  |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL  |                             | CURRENT VOLUME                    |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL  |                             | TOTAL VOLUME                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL  |                             |
|                                                   |                                  | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb           | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb              | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification % | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 10000                            | 0.221                         | 221                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 7.37                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 46.1                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 430                              | 0.014                         | 14.0                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.467                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.92                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 7800                             | < 0.10                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31                               | 0.035                         | 35                      | R                           | 1.02E-03                   | R                           | 1.17                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 7.3                               | R*                          | 3.44E-11                   | R*                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 4700                             | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>        | 25                               | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 600                              | 0.075                         | 75                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 2.50                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 15.7                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 100                              | 0.029                         | 29                      | AR                          | 4.59E-10                   | AR                          | 0.967                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 6.05                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Cyanide as CN                                     | 50                               | < 0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 9000                             | 0.530                         | 530                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 17.7                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 111                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 100                              | 0.179                         | 179                     | R                           | 3.87E-02                   | R                           | 6.0                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 37                                | AR                          | 1.01E-08                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300                              | 0.132                         | 132                     | AR                          | 6.76E-08                   | AR                          | 4.4                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 28                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 22                               | < 0.002                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | Current & Total Volumes are the same |                             |                            |                             |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1140                             | 0.115                         | 115                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 3.83                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 24                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 230                              | < 0.005                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 731                              | 0.50                          | 500                     | AR                          | 8.53E-06                   | AR                          | 16.7                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 104                               | AR                          | 5.55E-14                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 100                              | < 0.03                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 700                              | 0.048                         | 48                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 1.6                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 10                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 150000                           | 40                            | 40000                   | AR                          | 1.62E-10                   | AR                          | 1333                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 8350                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 250000                           | 1737                          | 1737000                 | R                           | 2.38E+01                   | R                           | 57900                              | AR                          | 2.74E-11                   | AR                          | 362609                            | R                           | 8.07E-03                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 1000                             | 12.9                          | 12900                   | R                           | 3.84E+01                   | R                           | 430                                | AR                          | 3.97E-10                   | AR                          | 2693                              | R                           | 3.95E-02                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 70000                            | 23                            | 23000                   | AR                          | 2.12E-09                   | AR                          | 767                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 4801                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000                           | 474                           | 474000                  | R                           | 2.45E-01                   | R                           | 15800                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 98950                             | AR                          | 2.57E-07                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 100000                           | 2780                          | 2780000                 | R                           | 9.77E+01                   | R                           | 92667                              | AR                          | 1.71E-04                   | AR                          | 580342                            | R                           | 1.44E+01                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000                           | 4333                          | 4333000                 | R                           | 9.35E+01                   | R                           | 144433                             | AR                          | 1.49E-05                   | AR                          | 904540                            | R                           | 6.05E+00                   | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Boron as B                                        | 17000                            | 1.8                           | 1800                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 60                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 376                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| Nitrate as N                                      | 1000                             | < 0.2                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                   | AR                          |                                      |                             |                            |                             |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO ENVIRONMENT             |                                  | R                             |                         |                             |                            | R                           |                                    |                             |                            |                             | R                                 |                             |                            | R                           |                                      |                             |                            |                             |

Table 105

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 18 [ORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 18                                 |                                             |                               |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                    |                             |                           |                             |                         |                                   |                           |                             |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Acc.<br>Risk<br>Value<br><br>(MR&SA)<br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                    |                             |                           |                             |                         |                                   |                           |                             |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                                             | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                           |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                           |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                           |                             |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
|                                                   |                                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | CURRENT VOLUME          |                                   | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | TOTAL VOLUME                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             |
|                                                   |                                             | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb              | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 10000                                       | 0.239                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 49.9                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 430                                         | 0.007                         | 7.0                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.233                              | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 1.46                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 7800                                        | < 0.10                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31                                          | 0.024                         | 24                      | R*                          | 3.00E-05                  | R*                          | 0.80                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 5.0                     | R*                                | 2.67E-13                  | R*                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 4700                                        | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>        | 20                                          | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 8900                                        | 0.047                         | 47                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 1.57                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 9.8                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 440                                         | < 0.025                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Cyanide as CN                                     | 3.1                                         | < 0.05                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 5600                                        | 1.17                          | 1170                    | AR                          | 1.11E-14                  | AR                          | 39                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 244                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 100                                         | 0.117                         | 117                     | R                           | 1.39E-03                  | R                           | 3.9                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 24                      | AR                                | 5.30E-11                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300                                         | 0.579                         | 579                     | R                           | 6.52E-02                  | R                           | 19.3                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 121                     | AR                                | 2.46E-08                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 22                                          | < 0.002                       | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | Current & Total Volumes are the same |                             |                           |                             |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1140                                        | 0.070                         | 70                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 2.33                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 15                      | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 230                                         | 0.008                         | 8.0                     | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.27                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 1.70                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 731                                         | 0.31                          | 610                     | AR                          | 6.27E-05                  | AR                          | 20.3                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 127                     | AR                                | 6.88E-13                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 1300                                        | < 0.03                        | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 700                                         | 0.061                         | 61                      | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 2.0                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 13                      | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 150000                                      | 106                           | 106000                  | AR                          | 1.19E-05                  | AR                          | 3533                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 22128                   | AR                                | 7.77E-14                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 290000                                      | 1266                          | 1266000                 | R                           | 9.18E+00                  | R                           | 42200                              | AR                          | 4.66E-13                  | AR                          | 264285                  | R                                 | 5.70E-04                  | R                           |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 1509                                        | 8.5                           | 8600                    | R                           | 1.39E+01                  | R                           | 287                                | AR                          | 2.35E-12                  | AR                          | 1795                    | R                                 | 1.68E-03                  | R                           |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 70000                                       | 27                            | 27000                   | AR                          | 1.45E-08                  | AR                          | 900                                | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 5636                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000                                      | 255                           | 255000                  | R                           | 2.86E-03                  | R                           | 8500                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 53233                   | AR                                | 1.58E-10                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 100000                                      | 1767                          | 1767000                 | R                           | 8.67E+01                  | R                           | 58900                              | AR                          | 1.76E-06                  | AR                          | 368872                  | R                                 | 2.56E+00                  | R                           |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000                                      | 2500                          | 2500000                 | R                           | 6.69E+01                  | R                           | 83333                              | AR                          | 3.59E-08                  | AR                          | 521890                  | R                                 | 4.33E-01                  | R                           |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Boron as B                                        | 17000                                       | 1.8                           | 1800                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 60                                 | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 376                     | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| Nitrate as N                                      | 9000                                        | < 0.2                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.00E+00                  | AR                          |                                      |                             |                           |                             |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT            |                                             |                               |                         | R                           |                           | R                           |                                    | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                         | R                                 |                           | R                           |                                      |                             |                           |                             |

TABLES 106 – 108

EVAPORATION DAM 2: WATERS INORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

Table 106

IN DAM 2: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 16 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 16                             |                               |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INDRGANIC<br>CDMPDUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | 6 RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                               |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER          |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                               |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.184                          | 0.0061                                   | 123                         | 6.1                                        | 0.00020                                     | 4.07                        | 38.4                                       | 0.0013                                         | 25.8                        |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.013                          | 0.0004                                   | 144                         | 0.433                                      | 0.000014                                    | 4.81                        | 2.71                                       | 0.00009                                        | 30.1                        |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.10                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.035                          | 0.0012                                   | 233                         | 1.17                                       | 0.000039                                    | 7.8                         | 7.31                                       | 0.00024                                        | 48.7                        |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>    | 1.5                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>    | 0.003                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.008                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.071                          | 0.0024                                   | 29.6                        | 2.37                                       | 0.00008                                     | 0.99                        | 14.8                                       | 0.0005                                         | 8.17                        |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.03                           | 0.0009                                   | 2.3                         | 0.93                                       | 0.00003                                     | 0.078                       | 5.85                                       | 0.0002                                         | 0.488                       |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.05                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.518                          | 0.0173                                   | 576                         | 17.3                                       | 0.00058                                     | 13.2                        | 108                                        | 0.0036                                         | 120                         |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.182                          | 0.006                                    | 303                         | 6.1                                        | 0.00020                                     | 10.2                        | 38                                         | 0.0013                                         | 63.3                        |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.046                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.123                          | 0.004                                    | 8.9                         | 4.1                                        | 0.00014                                     | 0.297                       | 25.7                                       | 0.0009                                         | 1.86                        |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.002                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.107                          | 0.0036                                   | 17.8                        | 3.57                                       | 0.00012                                     | 0.595                       | 22.3                                       | 0.0007                                         | 2.77                        |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.005                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.51                           | 0.017                                    | 567                         | 17.0                                       | 0.00057                                     | 18.9                        | 106                                        | 0.0035                                         | 118                         |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.009                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.03                           | 0.0010                                   | 11                          | 1.0                                        | 0.00003                                     | 0.37                        | 6.26                                       | 0.0002                                         | 2.32                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.05                           | 0.0017                                   | 0.558                       | 1.7                                        | 0.00006                                     | 0.018                       | 10.4                                       | 0.0003                                         | 0.118                       |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                           | RSA RfD                                       | 40                             | 1.3                                      | 27                          | 1333                                       | 0.044                                       | 0.889                       | 8350                                       | 0.278                                          | 5.67                        |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 1687                           | 56                                       | 678                         | 56233                                      | 1.87                                        | 21.6                        | 352171                                     | 11.74                                          | 141                         |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                          | EPA RfD                                       | 12.8                           | 0.427                                    | 711                         | 427                                        | 0.014                                       | 23.7                        | 2672                                       | 0.089                                          | 148                         |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 22                             | 0.73                                     | 32                          | 733                                        | 0.024                                       | 1.08                        | 4593                                       | 0.153                                          | 6.7                         |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                           | RSA RfD                                       | 481                            | 16.0                                     | 239                         | 16033                                      | 0.534                                       | 8.0                         | 100412                                     | 3.35                                           | 58.0                        |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 2810                           | 94                                       | 2838                        | 93667                                      | 3.12                                        | 95                          | 586604                                     | 19.6                                           | 593                         |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                           | RSA RfD                                       | 4389                           | 146                                      | 2184                        | 146300                                     | 4.88                                        | 73                          | 916230                                     | 30.5                                           | 456                         |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                          | EPA RfD                                       | 2.8                            | 0.093                                    | 104                         | 93.3                                       | 0.0031                                      | 3.46                        | 585                                        | 0.0195                                         | 21.7                        |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.2                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 42.0                                       | 0.0014                                         | 0.09                        |
| Risk / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                               |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          |                             | River water                                |                                             |                             | Groundwater                                |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                               |                                               | R                              |                                          |                             | AR                                         |                                             |                             | R                                          |                                                |                             |

Table 107

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 17                          |                               |                                               |                                |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | 6 RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                  |                                          |                             |                                            |                                             |                             |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                            |                               |                                               | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS        |                                          |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER         |                                             |                             | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER          |                                                |                             |
|                                            |                               |                                               | 8 Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 9 PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 11 Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 12 PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                            | 0.005                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.221                          | 0.0074                                   | 147                         | 7.37                                       | 0.00025                                     | 4.91                        | 46.1                                       | 0.0015                                         | 30.7                        |
| Arsenic as As                              | 0.0003                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.014                          | 0.0005                                   | 156                         | 0.467                                      | 0.000016                                    | 5.15                        | 2.92                                       | 0.00010                                        | 52.4                        |
| Barium as Ba                               | 0.07                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.10                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                              | 0.0005                        | EPA RfD                                       | 0.035                          | 0.00117                                  | 233                         | 1.17                                       | 0.000039                                    | 7.0                         | 7.31                                       | 0.00024                                        | 40.7                        |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup> | 1.5                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup> | 0.003                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.025                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                               | 0.008                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.075                          | 0.0025                                   | 31.3                        | 2.50                                       | 0.00008                                     | 1.04                        | 15.7                                       | 0.00052                                        | 6.64                        |
| Copper as Cu                               | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.03                           | 0.0010                                   | 2.4                         | 0.967                                      | 0.00003                                     | 0.081                       | 6.05                                       | 0.00020                                        | 0.504                       |
| Cyanide as CN                              | 0.04                          | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.05                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Iron as Fe                                 | 0.003                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.530                          | 0.0177                                   | 589                         | 17.7                                       | 0.00059                                     | 19.7                        | 111                                        | 0.0037                                         | 123                         |
| Lead as Pb                                 | 0.002                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.179                          | 0.006                                    | 298                         | 6.0                                        | 0.00020                                     | 10.0                        | 37.4                                       | 0.0012                                         | 62.3                        |
| Manganese as Mn                            | 0.046                         | EPA RfD                                       | 0.132                          | 0.004                                    | 9.2                         | 4.4                                        | 0.00015                                     | 0.319                       | 27.6                                       | 0.0009                                         | 2.0                         |
| Mercury as Hg                              | 0.0003                        | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.002                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                               | 0.02                          | EPA RfD                                       | 0.115                          | 0.0038                                   | 19.2                        | 3.83                                       | 0.00013                                     | 0.038                       | 24.0                                       | 0.0008                                         | 4.0                         |
| Selenium as Se                             | 0.005                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.005                        | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Titanium as Ti                             | 0.003                         | RSA RfD                                       | 0.5                            | 0.0167                                   | 556                         | 16.7                                       | 0.00056                                     | 15.6                        | 104                                        | 0.0035                                         | 116                         |
| Vanadium as V                              | 0.009                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.03                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                 | 0.3                           | EPA RfD                                       | 0.048                          | 0.0016                                   | 0.533                       | 1.60                                       | 0.00005                                     | 0.010                       | 10.0                                       | 0.0003                                         | 0.111                       |
| Calcium as Ca                              | 5.0                           | RSA RfD                                       | 40                             | 1.3                                      | 27                          | 1333                                       | 0.04                                        | 0.008                       | 8350                                       | 0.278                                          | 5.8                         |
| Chloride as Cl                             | 8.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 1737                           | 58                                       | 698                         | 57900                                      | 1.93                                        | 23.3                        | 362609                                     | 12.1                                           | 146                         |
| Fluoride as F                              | 0.06                          | EPA RfD                                       | 12.9                           | 0.430                                    | 717                         | 430                                        | 0.014                                       | 20.5                        | 2693                                       | 0.090                                          | 150                         |
| Magnesium as Mg                            | 2.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 23                             | 0.767                                    | 33                          | 767                                        | 0.026                                       | 1.11                        | 4801                                       | 0.160                                          | 7.0                         |
| Potassium as K                             | 6.7                           | RSA RfD                                       | 474                            | 15.8                                     | 236                         | 15800                                      | 0.527                                       | 7.96                        | 98950                                      | 3.3                                            | 40.2                        |
| Sodium as Na                               | 3.3                           | RSA RfD                                       | 2780                           | 93                                       | 2808                        | 92667                                      | 3.09                                        | 82.6                        | 580342                                     | 19.3                                           | 586                         |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                | 6.7                           | RSA RfD                                       | 4333                           | 144                                      | 2156                        | 144433                                     | 4.81                                        | 71.9                        | 904540                                     | 30.2                                           | 450                         |
| Boron as B                                 | 0.09                          | EPA RfD                                       | 1.8                            | 0.060                                    | 68.7                        | 60                                         | 0.0020                                      | 2.22                        | 376                                        | 0.013                                          | 12.9                        |
| Nitrate as N                               | 1.6                           | EPA RfD                                       | < 0.2                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN           |                               |                                               | Dam water                      |                                          |                             | River water                                |                                             |                             | Groundwater                                |                                                |                             |
|                                            |                               |                                               | R                              |                                          |                             | R                                          |                                             |                             | R                                          |                                                |                             |

Table 108

INTEGRATION DAM 2: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO. 16 [INORGANIC - MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 18                             |                                          |                                                          |                                           |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | <sup>6</sup> RfD/<br>ADI/GV<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>7</sup> EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                             |                                                     |                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                        |                                                       |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                          |                                                          | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS                   |                                                     |                                        | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER                    |                                                        |                                        | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER                     |                                                           |                                        |
|                                               |                                          |                                                          | <sup>8</sup> Conc. in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | <sup>9</sup> PDI Dam<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>11</sup> Conc. in<br>River water<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>12</sup> PDI river<br>water exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | <sup>13</sup> Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | <sup>14</sup> PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | <sup>10</sup> Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.239                                     | 0.0080                                              | 159                                    | 7.97                                                  | 0.00027                                                | 5.21                                   | 49.9                                                  | 0.0017                                                    | 33.3                                   |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.007                                     | 0.0002                                              | 78                                     | 0.233                                                 | 0.000008                                               | 2.55                                   | 1.46                                                  | 0.00005                                                   | 16.5                                   |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.10                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.024                                     | 0.0008                                              | 160                                    | 0.800                                                 | 0.00003                                                | 6.3                                    | 5.00                                                  | 0.00017                                                   | 33.3                                   |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>    | 1.5                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Chromium <sup>6+</sup> as Cr <sup>6+</sup>    | 0.003                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.004                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.047                                     | 0.0016                                              | 19.5                                   | 1.57                                                  | 0.00005                                                | 0.854                                  | 9.80                                                  | 0.00033                                                   | 4.08                                   |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.04                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.025                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Cyanide as CN                                 | 0.04                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.05                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 1.170                                     | 0.039                                               | 1300                                   | 39.0                                                  | 0.0013                                                 | 43.3                                   | 244                                                   | 0.0081                                                    | 271                                    |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.117                                     | 0.004                                               | 195                                    | 3.9                                                   | 0.0001                                                 | 0.5                                    | 24.4                                                  | 0.0008                                                    | 40.7                                   |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.04                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.579                                     | 0.019                                               | 42.0                                   | 19.3                                                  | 0.0006                                                 | 1.40                                   | 121                                                   | 0.0040                                                    | 8.77                                   |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0003                                   | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.002                                   | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.07                                      | 0.0023                                              | 11.7                                   | 2.33                                                  | 0.00008                                                | 0.390                                  | 14.6                                                  | 0.0005                                                    | 2.43                                   |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.008                                     | 0.0003                                              | 5.3                                    | 0.270                                                 | 0.000009                                               | 0.190                                  | 1.70                                                  | 0.00006                                                   | 1.15                                   |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                                    | RSA RfD                                                  | 0.61                                      | 0.020                                               | 678                                    | 20.3                                                  | 0.00068                                                | 22.6                                   | 127                                                   | 0.004                                                     | 141                                    |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.004                                    | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.03                                    | 0.00                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | 0.061                                     | 0.0020                                              | 0.678                                  | 2.00                                                  | 0.00007                                                | 0.022                                  | 12.7                                                  | 0.0004                                                    | 0.141                                  |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 106                                       | 3.5                                                 | 71                                     | 3533                                                  | 0.118                                                  | 2.4                                    | 22128                                                 | 0.738                                                     | 14.8                                   |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 8.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 1266                                      | 42                                                  | 508                                    | 42200                                                 | 1.41                                                   | 18.3                                   | 264285                                                | 8.81                                                      | 106                                    |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.04                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 8.6                                       | 0.287                                               | 478                                    | 287                                                   | 0.010                                                  | 16.9                                   | 1795                                                  | 0.060                                                     | 100                                    |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 27                                        | 0.90                                                | 38                                     | 900                                                   | 0.030                                                  | 1.30                                   | 5636                                                  | 0.188                                                     | 8.2                                    |
| Potassium as K                                | 0.7                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 255                                       | 8.5                                                 | 127                                    | 8500                                                  | 0.283                                                  | 4.2                                    | 53233                                                 | 1.77                                                      | 26.5                                   |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 1767                                      | 59                                                  | 1785                                   | 58900                                                 | 1.96                                                   | 58                                     | 368872                                                | 12.3                                                      | 373                                    |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 0.7                                      | RSA RfD                                                  | 2500                                      | 83                                                  | 1244                                   | 83333                                                 | 2.78                                                   | 41                                     | 521890                                                | 17.4                                                      | 260                                    |
| Boron as B                                    | 0.09                                     | EPA RfD                                                  | 1.8                                       | 0.060                                               | 86.7                                   | 60                                                    | 0.0020                                                 | 2.22                                   | 376                                                   | 0.013                                                     | 13.3                                   |
| Nitrate as N                                  | 1.6                                      | EPA RfD                                                  | < 0.2                                     | 0.00                                                | 9.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                                  | 0.00                                                      | 0.00                                   |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                                          |                                                          | Dam water                                 | R                                                   |                                        | River water                                           | AR                                                     |                                        | Groundwater                                           | R                                                         |                                        |

TABLE 109

EVAPORATION DAM 2: WATERS ORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 109

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 16D, 17D & 18D (ORGANICS - PAH & VOC)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 16D                                          |                              |                               |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                    |                             |                           |                             |                         |                                   |                           |                             |                         |                             |                           |                             |                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>PAH <sup>3</sup> & VOC <sup>3</sup> | Acc.<br>Risk<br>14000<br>ppb | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT           |                         |                             |                           |                             |                                    |                             |                           |                             |                         |                                   |                           |                             |                         |                             |                           |                             |                           |  |
|                                                             |                              | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS       |                         |                             |                           |                             | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                             |                           |                             |                         | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                           |                             |                         |                             |                           |                             |                           |  |
|                                                             |                              | TOTAL ANALYSIS                |                         |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             | DILUTED WATER                      |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                             |                         | CURRENT VOLUME                    |                           | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL   |                         |                             | TOTAL VOLUME              |                             | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |  |
|                                                             |                              | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc.<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb            | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR       | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR |                           |  |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                                        | 530                          | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                                  | 14400                        | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                                         | 200                          | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| Phenol                                                      | 2690                         | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| 2-Methylphenol                                              | 1460                         | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| 4-Methylphenol                                              | 1470                         | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                                          | 1270                         | 0.000                         | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                               | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                                | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.0E+00                   | AR                          |                           |  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT                      |                              |                               |                         | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                                    | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                         | AR                                |                           | AR                          |                         | AR                          |                           | AR                          |                           |  |

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 17D                     |       |       |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|
| Butylbenzylphthalate                   | 530   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 14400 | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 200   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Phenol                                 | 2690  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2-Methylphenol                         | 1460  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 4-Methylphenol                         | 1470  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                     | 1270  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT |       |       |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 18D                     |       |       |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |      |    |         |    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|---------|----|
| Butylbenzylphthalate                   | 530   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 14400 | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 200   | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| Phenol                                 | 2690  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2-Methylphenol                         | 1460  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 4-Methylphenol                         | 1470  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                     | 1270  | 0.000 | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR | 0.00 | AR | 0.0E+00 | AR |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT |       |       |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |      | AR |         | AR |

TABLE 110

EVAPORATION DAM 2: WATERS ORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IVS

Table 110

EVAPORATION DAM 2: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ DAM WATER ♦ SAMPLE NO's 160, 170 & 180 - (ORGANICS - PAH's & VOC's)  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 160               |                         |                                      |                          |                                    |                       |                                    |                                       |                       |                                   |                                       |                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ORGANIC COMPOUNDS PAH's & VOC's  | 6 RfD/ ADI/GV mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/ EPA DWEL/ RSA RfD/ WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN            |                                    |                       |                                    |                                       |                       |                                   |                                       |                       |
|                                  |                         |                                      | RISK OF DAM WATER AS IS  |                                    |                       | RISK OF DILUTED DAM WATER IN RIVER |                                       |                       | RISK OF DAM WATER FOR GROUNDWATER |                                       |                       |
|                                  |                         |                                      | 8 Conc. in Dam water ppm | 9 PDI Dam water exposure mg/kg/day | 10 Margin of Safety % | 11 Conc. in River water (EEC) ppb  | 12 PDI river water exposure mg/kg/day | 10 Margin of Safety % | 13 Conc. in groundwater (EEC) ppb | 14 PDI groundwater exposure mg/kg/day | 10 Margin of Safety % |
| Butylbenzylphthalate             | 0.2                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.0                   |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate       | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate              | 0.1                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Phenol                           | 0.6                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2-Methylphenol                   | 0.05                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 4-Methylphenol                   | 0.005                   | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol               | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN |                         |                                      | Dam water                | AR                                 |                       | River water                        | AR                                    |                       | Groundwater                       | AR                                    |                       |
| SAMPLE NUMBER: 170               |                         |                                      |                          |                                    |                       |                                    |                                       |                       |                                   |                                       |                       |
| Butylbenzylphthalate             | 0.2                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate       | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate              | 0.1                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Phenol                           | 0.6                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2-Methylphenol                   | 0.05                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 4-Methylphenol                   | 0.005                   | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol               | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN |                         |                                      | Dam water                | AR                                 |                       | River water                        | AR                                    |                       | Groundwater                       | AR                                    |                       |
| SAMPLE NUMBER: 180               |                         |                                      |                          |                                    |                       |                                    |                                       |                       |                                   |                                       |                       |
| Butylbenzylphthalate             | 0.2                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate       | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate              | 0.1                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| Phenol                           | 0.6                     | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2-Methylphenol                   | 0.05                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 4-Methylphenol                   | 0.005                   | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol               | 0.02                    | EPA RfD                              | 0.000                    | 0.00                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                              | 0.00                                  | 0.00                  |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN |                         |                                      | Dam water                | AR                                 |                       | River water                        | AR                                    |                       | Groundwater                       | AR                                    |                       |

Draft for discussion  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Research for IYS

TABLES 111 - 112

EVAPORATION DAM 2: SEDIMENTS INORGANIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION

Table 111

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO's: 16&17 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NO.: 16&17                                 |                                             | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT                      |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                |                                          |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br><br>Micro's and Macro's | Avg.<br>Risk<br>Value<br><br>[MH&SA<br>ppb] | RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER        |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                |                                          |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                |
|                                                   |                                             | SAMPLE NO. 16 VOLUME = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                | SAMPLE NO. 17 VOLUME = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m |                         |                             |                           |                 |                         |                             |                           |                |                |
|                                                   |                                             | TOTAL ANALYSIS                           |                         | PROBIT MODEL                |                           | TCLP EXTRACTION |                         | PROBIT MODEL                |                           | Risk<br>R / AR | Risk<br>R / AR | TOTAL ANALYSIS                           |                         | PROBIT MODEL                |                           | TCLP EXTRACTION |                         | PROBIT MODEL                |                           | Risk<br>R / AR | Risk<br>R / AR |
|                                                   |                                             | Lab Conc<br>ppm                          | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% |                |                | Lab Conc<br>ppm                          | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% | Lab Conc<br>ppm | <sup>2</sup> EEC<br>ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk<br>R / AR | Risk Quan-<br>tification% |                |                |
| Aluminium as Al                                   | 10000                                       | 5300                                     | 4372500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 0.15                    | 124                         | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 11000                                    | 9075000                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 0.3                     | 248                         | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Arsenic as As                                     | 430                                         | < 50                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.34                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 50                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.34                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Barium as Ba                                      | 7800                                        | 5.9                                      | 4868                    | AR                          | 3.26E-06                  | AR              | 0.39                    | 322                         | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 17                                       | 14025                   | R                           | 3.99E-02                  | R               | 0.4                     | 330                         | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Cadmium as Cd                                     | 31                                          | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.03                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.03                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>        | 4700                                        | 51                                       | 42075                   | R                           | 4.14E+01                  | R               | < 0.04                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 49                                       | 40425                   | R                           | 3.84E+01                  | R               | < 0.04                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Cobalt as Co                                      | 8900                                        | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.12                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.12                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Copper as Cu                                      | 100                                         | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.02                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.02                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Iron as Fe                                        | 9000                                        | 5200                                     | 4290000                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 37                      | 30525                       | R                         | 1.73E+00       | R              | 5500                                     | 4537500                 | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 19                      | 15675                       | R                         | 3.18E-02       | R              |
| Lead as Pb                                        | 100                                         | < 100                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.31                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 100                                    | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.31                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Manganese as Mn                                   | 300                                         | 120                                      | 99000                   | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 3.2                     | 2640                        | R                         | 4.01E+01       | R              | 130                                      | 107250                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | 0.9                     | 743                         | R                         | 3.19E-01       | R              |
| Mercury as Hg                                     | 22                                          | 0.00                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.01                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 0.00                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.01                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Nickel as Ni                                      | 1140                                        | 11                                       | 9075                    | R                           | 3.28E+01                  | R               | < 0.05                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | < 10                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.05                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Selenium as Se                                    | 280                                         | 0.00                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.05                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 0.00                                     | 0.00                    | AR                          | 0.00E+00                  | AR              | < 0.05                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Titanium as Ti                                    | 731                                         | 550                                      | 453750                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | < 0.02                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 380                                      | 313500                  | R                           | 1.00E+02                  | R               | < 0.02                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Vanadium as V                                     | 1300                                        | 15                                       | 12375                   | R                           | 4.62E+01                  | R               | < 0.07                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 13                                       | 10725                   | R                           | 3.54E+01                  | R               | < 0.07                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Zinc as Zn                                        | 700                                         | 30                                       | 24750                   | R                           | 9.93E+01                  | R               | < 0.17                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 19                                       | 15675                   | R                           | 9.42E+01                  | R               | < 0.17                  | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Calcium as Ca                                     | 150000                                      | 2500                                     | 2062500                 | R                           | 7.33E+01                  | R               | 200                     | 165000                      | R                         | 8.10E-04       | R              | 170                                      | 140250                  | AR                          | 1.86E-04                  | AR              | 57                      | 47025                       | AR                        | 1.20E-09       | AR             |
| Chloride as Cl                                    | 250000                                      | 100                                      | 82500                   | AR                          | 2.23E-01                  | AR              | 50                      | 41250                       | AR                        | 3.55E-13       | AR             | 400                                      | 330000                  | R                           | 3.80E-03                  | R               | 90                      | 74250                       | AR                        | 6.16E-10       | AR             |
| Fluoride as F                                     | 1500                                        | 2.0                                      | 1650                    | R                           | 8.10E-04                  | R               | 0.3                     | 248                         | AR                        | 3.55E-13       | AR             | 0.97                                     | 800                     | AR                          | 5.94E-07                  | AR              | 0.3                     | 248                         | AR                        | 3.55E-13       | AR             |
| Magnesium as Mg                                   | 70000                                       | 690                                      | 569250                  | R                           | 3.43E+01                  | R               | 16                      | 13200                       | AR                        | 1.98E-12       | AR             | 320                                      | 264000                  | R                           | 2.83E+00                  | R               | 5.3                     | 4373                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Potassium as K                                    | 200000                                      | 920                                      | 759000                  | R                           | 2.91E+00                  | R               | 30                      | 24750                       | AR                        | 1.11E-14       | AR             | 930                                      | 767250                  | R                           | 3.06E+00                  | R               | 24                      | 19800                       | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Sodium as Na                                      | 100000                                      | 1500                                     | 1237500                 | R                           | 6.62E+01                  | R               | NA                      | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 1300                                     | 1072500                 | R                           | 5.54E+01                  | R               | NA                      | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                       | 200000                                      | 550                                      | 453750                  | R                           | 1.87E-01                  | R               | < 1.0                   | 0.00                        | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             | 400                                      | 330000                  | R                           | 2.15E-02                  | R               | 1.0                     | 825                         | AR                        | 0.00E+00       | AR             |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT            |                                             | R                                        |                         | R                           |                           | R               |                         | R                           |                           | R              |                | R                                        |                         | R                           |                           | R               |                         | R                           |                           | R              |                |

Table 112

EVAPORATION DAM 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RISK QUANTIFICATION ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 18 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL – MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NO.: 18                             |                                | RISK TO ENVIRONMENT               |                      |                          |                           |                          |                            |                      |                          |                           |                          | NOTES                      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| INORGANIC COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | Acc. Risk Value<br>(MR&SA) ppb | RISK OF SEDIMENTS FOR GROUNDWATER |                      |                          |                           |                          |                            |                      |                          |                           |                          |                            |
|                                            |                                | SAMPLE NO. 16                     |                      |                          |                           |                          | VOLUME = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m |                      |                          |                           |                          |                            |
|                                            |                                | TOTAL ANALYSIS                    |                      |                          | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                          | TCLP EXTRACTION            |                      |                          | <sup>4</sup> PROBIT MODEL |                          |                            |
|                                            |                                | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc ppm         | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification%      | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | <sup>1</sup> Lab Conc ppm  | <sup>2</sup> EEC ppb | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR | Risk Quantification%      | <sup>3</sup> Risk R / AR |                            |
| Aluminium as Al                            | 10000                          | 6600                              | 5445000              | R                        | 1.00E+02                  | R                        | 0.09                       | 74.3                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | VOLUME = 1,250,000 kg/ha/m |
| Arsenic as As                              | 430                            | < 50                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.34                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Barium as Ba                               | 7000                           | 6.4                               | 5280                 | AR                       | 7.66E-06                  | AR                       | 0.44                       | 363                  | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Cadmium as Cd                              | 1                              | < 10                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.03                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup> | 4700                           | 41                                | 33825                | R                        | 2.60E+01                  | R                        | < 0.04                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Cobalt as Co                               | 6000                           | < 10                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.12                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Copper as Cu                               | 100                            | < 10                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.02                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Iron as Fe                                 | 9000                           | 14000                             | 11550000             | R                        | 1.00E+02                  | R                        | 93                         | 68475                | R                        | 2.97E+01                  | R                        |                            |
| Lead as Pb                                 | 100                            | < 100                             | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.31                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Manganese as Mn                            | 1                              | 150                               | 123750               | R                        | 1.00E+02                  | R                        | 12                         | 9900                 | R                        | 9.90E+01                  | R                        |                            |
| Mercury as Hg                              | 22                             | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.01                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Nickel as Ni                               | 1140                           | < 10                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.05                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Selenium as Se                             | 2                              | 0.00                              | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       | < 0.05                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Titanium as Ti                             | 231                            | 440                               | 363000               | R                        | 1.00E+02                  | R                        | < 0.02                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Vanadium as V                              | 1300                           | 12                                | 9900                 | R                        | 2.97E+01                  | R                        | < 0.07                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Zinc as Zn                                 | 700                            | 18                                | 14850                | R                        | 9.29E+01                  | R                        | < 0.17                     | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Calcium as Ca                              | 430000                         | 4800                              | 3960000              | R                        | 9.71E+01                  | R                        | 270                        | 222750               | R                        | 9.69E-03                  | R                        |                            |
| Chloride as Cl                             | 250000                         | 200                               | 165000               | AR                       | 5.88E-06                  | AR                       | 20                         | 16500                | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Fluoride as F                              | 1500                           | 0.71                              | 586                  | AR                       | 1.69E-08                  | AR                       | 0.6                        | 495                  | AR                       | 2.23E-09                  | AR                       |                            |
| Magnesium as Mg                            | 70000                          | 1600                              | 1320000              | R                        | 8.92E+01                  | R                        | 26                         | 21450                | AR                       | 9.04E-10                  | AR                       |                            |
| Potassium as K                             | 210000                         | 1300                              | 1072500              | R                        | 1.12E+01                  | R                        | 42                         | 34650                | AR                       | 6.66E-13                  | AR                       |                            |
| Sodium as Na                               | 100000                         | 1500                              | 1237500              | R                        | 6.62E+01                  | R                        | NA                         | 0.0                  | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                | 200000                         | 500                               | 412500               | R                        | 1.02E-01                  | R                        | < 1.0                      | 0.00                 | AR                       | 0.00E+00                  | AR                       |                            |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: ENVIRONMENT     |                                |                                   |                      | R                        |                           | R                        |                            | R                    |                          | R                         |                          |                            |

TABLES 113 -115

EVAPORATION DAM 2: SEDIMENTS INORGANIC  
HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT

Draft for discussion  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Research for IVS

Table 113

EVAPORATION DAM 2: HUMAN RISK ASSESSMENT ♦ SEDIMENTS ♦ SAMPLE NO. 16 [INORGANIC · MICRO'S & MACRO'S]  
[ISCOR VANDERBIJLPARK STEEL - MASTER PLAN]

| SAMPLE NUMBER: 16                             |                              |                                               |                                       |                                            |                                                |                             |                                       |                                            |                                                |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| INORGANIC<br>COMPOUNDS<br>Micro's and Macro's | RfD/<br>ADI /GV<br>mg/kg/day | 7 EPA RfD/<br>EPA DWEL/<br>RSA RfD/<br>WHO GV | RISK TO HUMAN                         |                                            |                                                |                             |                                       |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                              |                                               | TOTAL ANALYSIS                        |                                            |                                                |                             | TCLP EXTRACTION                       |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                              |                                               | 8 Lab conc.<br>in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% | 8 Lab conc.<br>in<br>Dam water<br>ppm | 13 Conc. in<br>groundwater<br>(EEC)<br>ppb | 14 PDI<br>groundwater<br>exposure<br>mg/kg/day | 10 Margin<br>of Safety<br>% |
| Aluminium as Al                               | 0.005                        | RSA RfD                                       | 5300                                  | 4372500                                    | 146                                            | 2915000                     | 0.15                                  | 124                                        | 0.004                                          | 82.7                        |
| Arsenic as As                                 | 0.0003                       | EPA RfD                                       | < 50                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.34                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Barium as Ba                                  | 0.07                         | EPA RfD                                       | 5.9                                   | 4868                                       | 0.162                                          | 232                         | 0.39                                  | 322                                        | 0.011                                          | 16.3                        |
| Cadmium as Cd                                 | 0.0005                       | EPA RfD                                       | < 10                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.03                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Chromium <sup>3+</sup> as Cr <sup>3+</sup>    | 1.5                          | EPA RfD                                       | 51                                    | 42075                                      | 1.40                                           | 63.5                        | < 0.04                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Cobalt as Co                                  | 0.003                        | RSA RfD                                       | < 10                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.12                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Copper as Cu                                  | 0.01                         | EPA RfD                                       | < 10                                  | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.02                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Iron as Fe                                    | 0.003                        | RSA RfD                                       | 5200                                  | 4290000                                    | 143                                            | 4766667                     | 37                                    | 30525                                      | 1.02                                           | 33917                       |
| Lead as Pb                                    | 0.002                        | RSA RfD                                       | < 100                                 | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.31                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Manganese as Mn                               | 0.04                         | EPA RfD                                       | 120                                   | 99000                                      | 3.30                                           | 7174                        | 3.2                                   | 2640                                       | 0.088                                          | 191                         |
| Mercury as Hg                                 | 0.0001                       | EPA RfD                                       | NA                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.01                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Nickel as Ni                                  | 0.02                         | EPA RfD                                       | 11                                    | 9075                                       | 0.303                                          | 1513                        | < 0.05                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Selenium as Se                                | 0.005                        | EPA RfD                                       | NA                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        | < 0.05                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Titanium as Ti                                | 0.003                        | RSA RfD                                       | 550                                   | 453750                                     | 15.1                                           | 504167                      | < 0.02                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Vanadium as V                                 | 0.003                        | EPA RfD                                       | 15                                    | 12375                                      | 0.413                                          | 4583                        | < 0.07                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Zinc as Zn                                    | 0.3                          | EPA RfD                                       | 30                                    | 24750                                      | 0.825                                          | 275                         | < 0.17                                | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Calcium as Ca                                 | 5.0                          | RSA RfD                                       | 2500                                  | 2062500                                    | 68.8                                           | 1375                        | 200                                   | 165000                                     | 5.50                                           | 110                         |
| Chloride as Cl                                | 3.3                          | RSA RfD                                       | 100                                   | 82500                                      | 2.75                                           | 33.3                        | 50                                    | 41250                                      | 1.38                                           | 16.8                        |
| Fluoride as F                                 | 0.06                         | EPA RfD                                       | 2.0                                   | 1650                                       | 0.055                                          | 91.7                        | 0.3                                   | 248                                        | 0.008                                          | 13.0                        |
| Magnesium as Mg                               | 2.3                          | RSA RfD                                       | 690                                   | 569250                                     | 19.0                                           | 825                         | 16                                    | 13200                                      | 0.440                                          | 19.1                        |
| Potassium as K                                | 6.7                          | RSA RfD                                       | 920                                   | 759000                                     | 25.3                                           | 378                         | 30                                    | 24750                                      | 0.825                                          | 12.3                        |
| Sodium as Na                                  | 3.3                          | RSA RfD                                       | 1500                                  | 1237500                                    | 41.3                                           | 1250                        | NA                                    | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub>                   | 6.7                          | RSA RfD                                       | 550                                   | 453750                                     | 15.1                                           | 226                         | < 1.0                                 | 0.00                                       | 0.00                                           | 0.00                        |
| RISK / ACCEPTABLE RISK TO: HUMAN              |                              |                                               | Groundwater                           |                                            |                                                |                             | Groundwater                           |                                            |                                                |                             |
|                                               |                              |                                               | R                                     |                                            |                                                |                             | R                                     |                                            |                                                |                             |